



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 663

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies
New York, 1971

*Treaties and international agreements registered
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
of the United Nations*

VOLUME 663

1969

Annex A—No. 814
(LXI, LXII)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 20 March 1969</i>	
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:	
LXI. Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 30 November 1957	2
LXII. Eighth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 18 February 1959	106

***Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

VOLUME 663

1969

**Annexe A — No. 814
(LXI, LXII)**

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	<i>Pages</i>
ANNEXE A. Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 20 mars 1969	
N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce :	
LXI. Septième Protocole de rectification et de modification du texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Fait à Genève le 30 novembre 1957	3
LXII. Huitième Protocole de rectification et de modification du texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Fait à Genève le 18 février 1959	107

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party, or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

* * *

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme « traité » et l'expression « accord international » n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'État Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet État comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un État Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de « traité » ou d'« accord international » si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

* * *

- Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

ANNEX A

*Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

ANNEXE A

*Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

ANNEX A

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE¹LXI. SEVENTH PROTOCOL² OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE. DONE AT GENEVA ON 30 NOVEMBER 1957

Authentic texts: English and French.

Registered by the Director-General of the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on 20 March 1969.

The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as the "General Agreement"),

HAVING noted that certain rectifications should be made in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement, and

DESIRING to make certain modifications in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement which reflect modifications of concessions which have already been made effective in accordance with established procedures under the General Agreement,

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. The following rectifications and modifications shall be made in the texts of the Schedules forming part of the General Agreement:

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions relating to this Agreement, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 8, as well as Annex A in volumes 609, 620 to 629, 639, 651, 661 and 662.

² Came into force on 7 February 1969, the date by which it had been accepted, by signature or otherwise, by all the Governments then Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as indicated below, in accordance with paragraph 3.

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>
Argentina	11 October 1967 ¹	Central African Republic	2 July 1964 ⁵
Australia	22 May 1958 ²	Ceylon	17 October 1958 ²
Austria	30 November 1957 ²	Chad	18 November 1965 ⁵
Barbados	30 November 1966 ³	Chile	21 November 1960 ²
Belgium	13 December 1957 ²	Congo (Republic of) ..	14 July 1964 ⁵
Brazil	21 November 1960 ²	Cuba	25 May 1964 ²
Burma	1 December 1961 ²	Cyprus	16 August 1960 ³
Burundi	1 July 1962 ³	Czechoslovakia	6 November 1958 ²
Cameroon	8 February 1965 ⁴	Dahomey	1 September 1964 ⁵
Canada	10 November 1958 ²		

ANNEXE A

ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS
ET LE COMMERCE¹

LXI. SEPTIÈME PROTOCOLE¹ DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION DU TEXTE
DES LISTES ANNEXÉES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS
ET LE COMMERCE. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 30 NOVEMBRE 1957

Textes authentiques : anglais et français.

*Enregistré par le Directeur général des Parties contractantes à l'Accord général
sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le 20 mars 1969.*

Les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et
le commerce (dénommé ci-après "l'Accord général"),

AYANT constaté que certaines rectifications devraient être apportées au texte
authentique de certaines Listes annexées à l'Accord général,

DÉSIRANT introduire dans le texte authentique de certaines Listes annexées
à l'Accord général certaines modifications pour tenir compte des modifications de
concessions qui ont déjà été mises en application conformément aux procédures
établies dans le cadre des dispositions de l'Accord général,

SONT CONVENUES de ce qui suit :

1. Les rectifications et modifications suivantes sont apportées au texte des
Listes qui font partie intégrante de l'Accord général :

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs concernant
cet Accord, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1 à 8, ainsi que
l'Annexe A des volumes 609, 620 à 629, 639, 651, 661 et 662.

² Entré en vigueur le 7 février 1969, date à laquelle il avait été accepté par signature ou
autrement, comme indiqué ci-après, par tous les Gouvernements alors Parties contractantes
à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, conformément au paragraphe 5.

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>	<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>
Afrique du Sud	30 novembre 1957 ²	Chili	21 novembre 1960 ²
Argentine	11 octobre 1967 ¹	Chypre	16 août 1960 ³
Australie	22 mai 1958 ²	Congo (République du)	14 juillet 1964 ⁵
Autriche	30 novembre 1957 ²	Côte d'Ivoire	7 décembre 1965 ⁴
Barbade	30 novembre 1966 ³	Cuba	25 mai 1964 ²
Belgique	13 décembre 1957 ²	Dahomey	1 ^{er} septembre 1964 ⁵
Birmanie	1 ^{er} décembre 1961 ²	Danemark	17 février 1958 ²
Brsil	21 novembre 1960 ²	Espagne	29 août 1963 ¹
Burundi	1 ^{er} juillet 1962 ³	États-Unis d'Amérique	7 novembre 1958 ²
Cameroun	8 février 1965 ⁴	Finlande	20 janvier 1958 ²
Canada	10 novembre 1958 ²	France	18 octobre 1960 ²
Ceylan	17 octobre 1958 ²	Gabon	16 mai 1966 ⁵

(Footnote 2 continued from page 2)

State	Date of acceptance	State	Date of acceptance
Denmark	17 February 1958 ²	Nicaragua	28 November 1968 ⁴
Dominican Republic	14 October 1962 ⁶	Niger	20 July 1964 ⁵
Federal Republic of Germany	28 May 1960 ²	Nigeria	1 October 1960 ³
Finland	20 January 1958 ²	Norway	6 December 1957 ²
France	18 October 1960 ²	Pakistan	30 November 1957 ²
Gabon	16 May 1966 ⁵	Peru	4 December 1959 ²
Gambia	18 February 1965 ³	Poland	18 October 1967 ¹
Ghana	28 March 1960 ⁷	Portugal	6 May 1962 ¹
Greece	14 October 1958 ²	Republic of Korea	14 April 1967 ¹
Guyana	26 May 1966 ³	Rhodesia	29 April 1958 ²
Haiti	30 October 1958 ²	Rwanda	1 July 1962 ³
Iceland	21 April 1968 ¹	Senegal	29 June 1964 ⁵
India	29 May 1959 ²	Sierra Leone	27 April 1961 ³
Indonesia	12 June 1958 ²	South Africa	30 November 1957 ²
Ireland	22 December 1967 ¹	Spain	29 August 1963 ¹
Israel	5 July 1962 ¹	Sweden	4 March 1958 ²
Italy	7 November 1958 ²	Switzerland	1 August 1966 ¹
Ivory Coast	7 December 1965 ⁴	Togo	28 July 1966 ⁴
Jamaica	6 August 1962 ³	Trinidad and Tobago	31 August 1962 ³
Japan	24 June 1959 ²	Turkey	7 August 1958 ²
Kenya	12 December 1963 ³	Uganda	9 October 1962 ³
Kuwait	19 June 1961 ³	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	20 October 1958 ²
Luxembourg	30 November 1957 ²	United Republic of Tanzania	9 December 1961 ³
Madagascar	6 July 1964 ⁵	United States of America	7 November 1958 ²
Malawi	6 July 1964 ³	Upper Volta	4 January 1968 ⁴
Malaysia	14 October 1958 ²	Uruguay	7 February 1969 ⁴
Malta	21 September 1964 ³	Yugoslavia	25 August 1966 ¹
Mauritania	28 November 1960 ³		
Netherlands	4 December 1957 ²		
New Zealand	30 November 1957 ²		

¹ By acceptance of its Protocol of Accession.² By signature.³ By accession under article XXVI:5(c).⁴ By acceptance of the Protocol amending the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to introduce a Part IV on Trade and Development (registered under No. 814 LI).⁵ By letter.⁶ By acceptance of the Protocol Embodying Results of the 1960-1961 Tariff Conference (registered under No. XXXVII).⁷ By ratification.

(Suite de la note 2 de la page 3)

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>		<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>	
Gambie	18 février	1965 ³	Pays-Bas	4 décembre	1957 ²
Ghana	28 mars	1960 ⁷	Pérou	4 décembre	1959 ²
Grèce	14 octobre	1958 ²	Pologne	18 octobre	1967 ¹
Guyane	26 mai	1966 ³	Portugal	6 mai	1962 ¹
Haïti	30 octobre	1958 ²	République centrafricaine	2 juillet	1964 ⁵
Haute-Volta	4 janvier	1968 ⁴	République de Corée	14 avril	1967 ¹
Inde	29 mai	1959 ²	République Dominicaine	14 octobre	1962 ⁶
Indonésie	12 juin	1958 ²	République fédérale d'Allemagne	28 mai	1960 ²
Irlande	22 décembre	1967 ¹	République-Unie de Tanzanie	9 décembre	1961 ³
Islande	21 avril	1968 ¹	Rhodésie	29 avril	1958 ²
Israël	5 juillet	1962 ¹	Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord	20 octobre	1958 ²
Italie	7 novembre	1958 ²	Rwanda	1 ^{er} juillet	1962 ³
Jamaïque	6 août	1962 ³	Sénégal	29 juin	1964 ⁵
Japon	24 juin	1959 ²	Sierra Leone	27 avril	1961 ³
Kenya	12 décembre	1963 ³	Suède	4 mars	1958 ²
Koweït	19 juin	1961 ³	Suisse	1 ^{er} août	1966 ¹
Luxembourg	30 novembre	1957 ²	Tchad	18 novembre	1965 ⁵
Madagascar	6 juillet	1964 ⁵	Tchécoslovaquie	6 novembre	1958 ²
Malaisie	14 octobre	1958 ²	Togo	28 juillet	1966 ⁴
Malawi	6 juillet	1964 ³	Trinité-et-Tobago	31 août	1962 ³
Malte	21 septembre	1964 ³	Turquie	7 août	1958 ²
Mauritanie	28 novembre	1960 ³	Uruguay	7 février	1969 ⁴
Nicaragua	28 novembre	1968 ⁴	Yougoslavie	25 août	1966 ¹
Niger	20 juillet	1964 ⁵			
Nigéria	1 ^{er} octobre	1960 ³			
Norvège	6 décembre	1957 ²			
Nouvelle-Zélande	30 novembre	1957 ²			
Ouganda	9 octobre	1962 ³			
Pakistan	30 novembre	1957 ²			

¹ Par acceptation de son Protocole d'accession.² Par signature.³ Par adhésion en vertu de l'article XXVI, paragraphe 5, alinéa c.⁴ Par acceptation du Protocole modifiant l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce par l'insertion d'une partie IV relative au commerce et au développement (enregistré sous le n° 814 LI).⁵ Par lettre.⁶ Par acceptation du Protocole reprenant les résultats de la Conférence de négociations commerciales de 1960-1961 (enregistré sous le n° XXXVII).⁷ Par ratification.

- 4 -

G E N E V A S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 30 OCTOBER 1947

L I S T E S D E G E N E V E

LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES
TARIFFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA
DATE DU 30 OCTOBER 1947

- 5 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BASSection A - Territoires métropolitainsPREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 706La sous-position a doit se lire:"ex a) Toles dites "magnétiques", laminées à chaud,
d'une épaisseur:

1. de plus de 1 mm:

- | | |
|---|--------|
| A. présentant, quelle que soit leur épaisseur, une perte en watts inférieure ou égale à 0,75 watt | 3 p.c. |
| B. autres | 3 p.c. |

2. de 1 mm. ou moins:

- | | |
|---|---------|
| A. présentant, quelle que soit leur épaisseur, une perte en watts inférieure ou égale à 0,75 watt | 4 p.c. |
| B. autres | 4 p.c." |

- 6 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 83-(a), (c)

Replace these items by the following :

"83 a - Potatoes, in their natural state, n.o.p. per one hundred pounds	37½ cts.
83 b - New potatoes harvested between January 1 and June 14 (excluding mature potatoes which have been stored in the ground and harvested during that period): January 1 to June 14, inclusive	Free
83 c - Sweet potatoes and yams, in their natural state	Free"

Item 118

The item number shall read : "128"

Item 123-(b)

Replace this item by the following :

"128a- Lobsters, prepared or preserved 22½ p.c."

Item 123-(c)

Replace this item by the following:

"124a- Shell fish, prepared or preserved, n.o.p. 22½ p.c."

Item 123-(e)

The item number shall read : "123-(c)"

Item 128

The item number shall read : "Ex. 125a"

Item 180-(i)

The item number shall read: "180"

Item 180-(ii)

The item number shall read: "180c-(1)"

- 7 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I - (Continued)Item 180-(iii)

Replace this item by the following :

"180 f - Blue prints, building plans, maps and
charts, n.o.p. 20 p.c."

Item 296b-Ex.(1)

The item number shall read: "296 b Ex: (1)"

Item 296 b - (ii)

The item number shall read : "296 b-(2)"

Item 409e-(2)

Replace this item by the following :

"409e-Ex.(2)- Combination bagging and weighing
machines, and grading, grating, washing
and wiping machines for fresh fruit or
fresh vegetables; machines for making
or lidding boxes for fruit or vegetables;
machines for topping vegetables; machines
for bunching or tying cut flowers,
vegetables or nursery stock; egg-graders
and egg-cleaners; silage caps; parts of
the foregoing. Free"

Item Ex. 409f

This item shall read:

"Ex. 409f - Grain crushers;
Grain or hay grinders;
Grain loaders;
Elevators (other than storage elevators);
All the foregoing for use on the farm
for farm purposes only;
Brooders;
Ensilage cutters;
Fodder or feed cutters;
Hay loaders;
Hay tedders;

- 8 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I - (continued)

"Ex.409f(continued)

Post hole diggers
 Potato diggers;
 Potato planters;
 Snaths;
 Stumping machines;
 All other agricultural implements or
 agricultural machinery, n.o.p.;
 Parts of all the foregoing Free"

Item 409g

This item shall read:

"409g - Incubators for hatching eggs; poultry sex
 testers; parts of the foregoing Free"

Item 410n

Replace this item by the following :

"410m - Diamond drills and core drills, not
 including motive power; electrically
 operated rotary coal drills; coal cutting
 machines; all the foregoing for use in
 mining operations:
 (1) Of a class or kind made in Canada;
 parts thereof 10 p.c."

Item 414b

The Item number shall read: "Ex. 414b"

Item 427h

Replace this item by the following:

"463a - Motion picture projectors, arc lamps for
 motion picture work, motion picture or
 theatrical spot lights, light effect machines,
 motion picture screens, portable motion
 picture projectors with or without sound

- 9 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I - (continued)

"463a - (Continued)

equipment; electric rectifiers or generators designed for use with motion picture projectors; complete parts of all the foregoing, not including electric light bulbs, tubes, or exciter lamps 15 p.c."

Item 431d

This item shall read:

"431d - Engineers', surveyors' and draftmen's precision instruments and apparatus, namely: alidades; Altazimuth surveying instruments; Aneroid barometers, engineering, military and surveying; Boards, military sketching; Clinometers; Compasses; Cross staff heads; Curves, adjustable, irregular, railroad and ship; Curvimeters; Dipping needles; Drafting instruments of all kinds, including fitted cases containing the same; Drafting machines; Geodimeters; Heliographs; Integrators; Levels, tripod and hand or pocket types; Liners, section; Meters, portable for hydraulic engineering; Pantographs; Parallel rules; Parallel ruling attachments; Pedometers and paceometers; Plane tables, military and topographic; Planimeters; Poles, ranging; Prisms, angle; Protractors;

- 10 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I - (continued)

"4316 - (continued)

Rods, levelling;
 Scales, flat and triangular;
 Sextants, box;
 Slide rules;
 Splines;
 Straight edges, steel or wooden;
 Tacheometers;
 Tallying machines, pocket;
 Tee squares, steel or wooden;
 Telemeters;
 Theodolites;
 Transits, tripod and hand or pocket types;
 Triangles of all types;
 Tripods for use with any of the foregoing
 instruments;
 Parts of all the foregoing, finished or not 9 p.c."

Item 440j

Item 511b

Replace these items by the following :

"440j - Trawls, trawling spoons, fly hooks, hooks,
 sinkers, swivels, bait, sportsmen's fishing
 reels, fishing rods, and fishing tackle, n.o.p. 20 p.c."

Item 453a

This item shall read :

"453a - Metal parts, n.o.p., in any degree of
 manufacture but not coated, plated nor
 covered in any manner; hinges of any material,
 finished or not; metal shells, not further
 finished than shaped; all the foregoing for
 use in the manufacture of spectacle cases
 or jewellery boxes 12½ p.c."

- 11 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Item Ex.462-(b)

Replace this item by the following:

"462a- Cameras, n.o.p., of a class or kind made
 in Canada; complete parts thereof 20 p.o."

Item Ex. 462b

The item number shall read: "Ex. 462d"

Item 462d

The item number shall read: "462f"

Item 669

This item shall read:

"669 - Emery, corundum and garnet, in bulk,
 crushed or ground Free "

Item 674

The item number shall read: "Ex. 596".

- 12 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II - Preferential Tariff

Item 441e

The item number shall read: "Ex. 441e"

Item 453a

This item shall read:

"453a - Metal parts, n.o.p., in any degree of manufacture but not coated, plated nor covered in any manner; hinges of any material, finished or not; metal shells, not further finished than shaped; all the foregoing for use in the manufacture of spectacle cases or jewellery boxes Free"

Item Ex. 462- (a)

Replace this item by the following:

"462b - Cameras, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada; complete parts thereof 5 p.c."

Item Ex. 462- (b)

Replace this item by the following :

"462a - Cameras, n.o.p., of a class or kind made in Canada; complete parts thereof 7½ p.c."

- 13 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE V - CANADAPREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 83 a). c)

Remplacer ces positions par les suivantes:

"83a -	Pommes de terre, à leur état naturel, n.d. les cent livres	37½c.
83b -	Pommes de terre nouvelles, récoltées entre le 1er janvier et le 14 juin (à l'exclusion des pommes de terre mûres qui, laissées d'abord dans la terre, ont été récoltées pendant cette période): Du 1er janvier au 14 juin, inclusivement	En fr.
83c -	Patates et ignames, à leur état naturel..	En fr."

Position 118

Le numéro de la position sera: "128"

Position 123 b)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"128a -	Homard préparé ou conservé	22½ p.c."
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

Position 123 c)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"124a -	Coquillages préparés ou conservés, n.d.....	22½ p.c."
---------	---	-----------

Position 123 e)

Le numéro de la position sera "123 c)"

Position 128

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex.125a"

Position 180 (i)

Le numéro de la position sera: "180"

- 14 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position 180 (ii)

Le numéro de la position sera: "180c (1)"

Position 180 (iii)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"180f - Impressions sur bleus, plans de constructions,
cartes et graphiques, n.d..... 20 p.c."

Position 296b Ex.(i)

Le numéro de la position sera: "296b Ex. (1)"

Position 296b (ii)

Le numéro de la position sera: "296b (2)"

Position 409a (2)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"409a Ex.(2) - Machines combinées pour l'ensachement et le pesage, et machines à cresser, râper, laver et essuyer les fruits frais ou les légumes frais; machines à fabriquer des boîtes ou à poser les couvercles de boîtes pour fruits ou légumes; machines à étêter les légumes; machines à mettre en paquets ou à attacher les fleurs coupées, les légumes ou les plants de pépinière; trieurs à oeufs et nettoyeurs d'oeufs; calottes d'ensilage; pièces de ce qui précède En fr."

Position Ex. 409f

Cette position sera libellée ainsi:

"Ex.409f - Concasseurs de grain;
Broyeuses de grain ou de foin;
Chargeuses à grain;
Élévateurs (autres que les élévateurs pour entreposage);

- 15 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE V - CANADAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

"Ex.409f - Tous les articles susmentionnés doivent
(suite) servir dans la ferme à des fins agricoles
seulement;
Eleveuses;
Ensileuses;
Hache-paille ou hache-fourrage;
Chargeuses à foin;
Faneuses à foin;
Foreuses de trous de poteaux;
Arracheuses de pommes de terre;
Planteuses de pommes de terre;
Manches de faux;
Essoucheurs;
Tous les autres instruments aratoires ou
machines agricoles, n.d.;
Pièces de tout ce qui précède En fr."

Position 409g

Cette position sera libellée ainsi:

"409g - Incubateurs pour l'incubation des oeufs;
appareils pour déterminer le sexe des
volailles; pièces de ce qui précède..... En fr."

Position 410n

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"410n - Perforatrices à diamant et sondeuses à
carottes, non compris la force motrice;
foreuses rotatives à houille mues à l'électri-
cité; hacheuses; toutes ces machines devant
servir dans les opérations minières:

(1) D'une classe ou d'une espèce fabriquée
au Canada; leurs pièces 10 p.c."

Position 414b

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex.414b"

- 16 -

LISTES DE GENÈVE (1947)

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position 427h

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

- "463a - Cinématographes, lampes à arc pour la cinématographie, projecteurs pour cinéma ou théâtre, machines à donner des effets de lumière, écrans cinématographiques, cinématographes portatifs, avec ou sans mécanisme de sonorisation; redresseurs ou générateurs électriques devant servir avec des cinématographes; pièces achevées de tout ce qui précède, à l'exclusion des ampoules électriques, lampes ou lampes excitatrices 15 p.c."

Position 431d

Cette position sera libellée ainsi:

- "431d - Appareils et instruments de précision pour ingénieurs, arpenteurs et dessinateurs, savoir:
Alidades;
Instruments d'arpentage altazimutaux;
Baromètres anéroïdes, du génie, de la milice et de l'arpentage;
Planches, croquis militaires;
Clinomètres;
Boussoles;
Equerres d'arpenteurs;
Courbes, réglables, irrégulières, de chemins de fer et de navires;
Curvimètres;
Aiguilles d'inclinaison;
Instruments de dessin de toutes sortes, y compris les étuis qui les contiennent;
Machines à tracer;
Géodimètres;
Héliographes;
Appareils intégrateurs;
Niveaux à trépied et à main ou de pêche;
Règles à quadrillage;
Compteurs portatifs, pour le génie hydraulique;
Pantographes;
Règles parallèles;
Accessoires de réglage parallèle;

- 17 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE V - CANADAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

"431d - Podomètres et compte-pas;
 (suite) Planchettes militaires et topographiques;
 Planimètres;
 Jalons;
 Prismes à angle;
 Rapporteurs;
 Mires;
 Echelles, planes et triangulaires;
 Sextants en boîtes;
 Règles à coulisse;
 Languettes;
 Règles d'acier ou de bois;
 Tachéomètres;
 Machines de contrôle de poche;
 Equerres en T, en acier ou en bois;
 Télémètres;
 Théodolites;
 Théodolites à boussole, à trépied, à main
 ou de poche;
 Triangles de tous genres;
 Trépied pour l'un quelconque de ces instruments;
 Pièces, achevées ou non, de tout ce qui précède 9 p.c."

Position 440j

Position 511b

Remplacer ces positions par la suivants:

"440j - Chaluts, cuillers de pêchs, mouches, hameçons,
 plombs, émerillons, appâts, moulinets, cannes
 à pêche, et engins de pêche, n.d. 20 p.c."

Position 453a

Cette position sera libellée ainsi:

"453a - Pièces métalliques, n.d., à tout degré de fa-
 brication, mais non recouvertes ni plaquées
 ni couvertes en aucune manière; charnières de
 toute matière, achevées ou non; caisses métal-
 liques, non plus finies que formées, tout ce
 qui précède devant servir à la fabrication
 d'étuis à lunettes ou d'écrins à bijoux..... 12½ p.c."

- 18 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position Ex.462 b)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"462a - Appareils de prise de vues, n.d., d'une
classe ou d'une espèce faite au Canada;
leurs pièces achevées 20 p.c."

Position Ex. 462b

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex. 462d"

Position 462d

Le numéro de la position sera: "462f"

Position 669

Cette position sera libellée ainsi:

"669 - Emeri, corindon et grenat, en masse,
broyés ou moulus En fr."

Position 674

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex. 596"

- 19 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE V - CANADA

DEUXIEME PARTIE - Tarif préférentiel

Position 441e

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex. 441e"

Position 453a

Cette position sera libellée ainsi :

"453a - Pièces métalliques, n.d., à tout degré de fabrication, mais non recouvertes ni plaquées ni couvertes en aucune manière; charnières de toute matière, achevées ou non; cales métalliques, non plus finies que formées; tout ce qui précède devant servir à la fabrication d'étuis à lunettes ou d'écrins à bijoux En fr."

Position Ex. 462 a)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"462b - Appareils de prise de vues, n.d., d'une classe ou d'une espèce non faite au Canada; leurs pièces achevées 5 p.c."

Position Ex. 462 b)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"462a - Appareils de prise de vues, n.d., d'une classe ou d'une espèce faite au Canada; leurs pièces achevées 7½ p.c."

- 20 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 4(3)

The item number in column 1 shall read: "ex 4(1)"

Item 22(5)

Replace this item by the following:

"22(5) Spirits -

- | | |
|---|--|
| (a) Bitters - | |
| (1) entered in such manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested | Rs. 73 per Imperial gallon or 45 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher |
| (ii) not so entered | Rs. 55.25 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London Proof or 45 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher |
| (c) Perfumed spirits | Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher plus one-fourth of the total duty |
| (d) Rum | Rs. 55.25 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London Proof or 45 per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher." |

Provided that where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.

- 21 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIAPART I - (continued)Item 28(29)

The description of the item shall read:

"Acetic Acid, Boric Acid, Borax
and Phenol (Carbolic acid)".

Item 30(2)(cc)

Replace this item by the following:

"30(2)(cc) Ultramarine blue:

- | | |
|---|---|
| (i) in packing of 1 lb. or over | 30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs. 8.50
per cwt., whichever is higher |
| (ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over
but less than 1 lb. | 30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs. 11.25
per cwt., whichever is higher |
| (iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. and over
but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. | 30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs. 17
per cwt., whichever is higher |
| (iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. | 30 per cent ad valorem, or Rs. 24
per cwt., whichever is higher |

Item 30(13)

The description shall read:

"Ex 30(13) Dyes derived from coal-tar, the
following, namely:-

Alizarine moist exceeding
20 per cent.,
Alizarine red,
Sulphur dyes of colours other
than black, and Azo dyes
excluding Acid Azo dyes and
Direct Azo dyes."

Item 71(10)

Replace this item by the following:-

"71(10) Safety razors and parts therefor,
including blades:

- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) Safety razors and parts therefor,
not otherwise specified | 30 per cent ad valorem |
| (b) Blades for safety razors | 40 per cent ad valorem or
Rs. 2.25 per gross." |

Item 72(4)

The item number in column 1 shall read:

"72(4)(a)"

- 22 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 81

This item shall read:

- "81(1) Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be manufactured in New Zealand in any bonded tobacco-factory licensed under the Tobacco Act 1908 for manufacturing purposes only, into tobacco, cigarettes and snuff ...
- (2) Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be manufactured in New Zealand in any bonded tobacco-factory licensed under the Tobacco Act 1908 for manufacturing purposes only, into cigars ...

Note: The products provided for under Tariff item 81(1) and (2) shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff."

Item 146

This item shall be deleted.

Item 164 sub-item (1)

This sub-item shall read:

- "165 Hats, caps, hat-hoods and hat-shapes, n.e.i. viz:
- (1) of straw, sisal, hemp, rush or similar vegetable material, with raw-finished or bound edges but otherwise unsewn; berets 50% (I)"

Item 165

This item shall be numbered 164(1).

- 23 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I (continued)Item 200 sub-items (1), (2), (3), (6)(b), (9)

These sub-items shall read:

"200	Leather, viz:	
	(1) Crust or rough tanned	Free
	(2) Dressed leather, viz:	
	(a) Chamois-dressed leather	30% (1)
	(b) Parchment-dressed leather, including vellum	10% (2)
	(c) Patent leather	Free
	(d)(ii) Goat and kid skin leather declared by a manufacturer for use in the manufacture of such goods as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free
	(vi) Other kinds	Free

Item ex 448(3)

Bookbinders' leather of qualities approved by the
Minister and under conditions prescribed by him. Free*

Item 203

This item shall be deleted.

Item 261 sub-item (2)

This sub-item shall read:

"261(2) Pouches and cases for tobacco, cigars
and cigarettes 35% (1)"

Item 262

This item shall be numbered 262(1).

Item 297

This item shall be numbered 297 ex (2).

Item 301

This item shall read:

"301(2) Printed books, papers, music or
advertising matter, n.e.i. Free"

- 24 -

GENEVA (1917) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I (continued)Item ex 340

This item shall read:

"339	Bulbs and tubes for the production of electric light, not being peculiar to surgical use, viz:	
	(2) Other kinds	15% (2)
340	Electric lamps, not being peculiar to surgical use, viz:	
	(2) Peculiar to use on vehicles; specially suited for street lighting as may be approved by the Minister	40% (1).
	(3) N.e.i.	40% (1)"

Item 355 sub-item (1)(b)

This sub-item shall read:

"356(1)(b)	Field Glasses	45% (1)"
------------	---------------	----------

Item 357 sub-item (10)(a)

This sub-item shall read:

"(10)(a)	Wire cut to lengths, looped, twisted or plain, suited for baling and similar purposes	10%
(c)	Wire, plain, n.e.i., viz:	
	(1) Ferrous	10%"

Item 362 sub-items (1), (2)(a), (2)(b)(ii), (3)(a), (4), (5)(b)

These sub-items shall read:

"362	Pipes, piping, tubes and tubing (except coil pipes, and porcelain or earthenware tubes suited for electrical insulation purposes), viz:	
(1)	Cast iron, viz:	
	(a) Rain-water, soil and similar	20%
	(b) N.e.i., viz:	
	(1) Centrifugally-cast, not less than four inches but not exceeding six inches in nominal internal diameter	35% (1)
	(ii) Other kinds	20%
(2)	Lead or composition	per cwt. 7s
(3)	Lead bends or traps	50% (1)
(4)	Wood (even if coated or lined with other material), viz:	
	(a) Not less than four inches but less than nine inches in nominal internal diameter	35% (1)

- 25 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I (continued)

- (5) Wrought iron or steel (even if coated or lined with other material), viz:
- (c) Pipes specially suited for use with steam, unscrewed, not less than four inches but less than nine inches in nominal internal diameter 35% (1)
- (d) N.e.i, viz:
- (1) Unscrewed and not less than four inches but less than nine inches in nominal internal diameter 35% (1)
- (7) Knees, bends, elbows, junction or inspection boxes including covers therefor, and other fittings n.e.i. for pipes, piping, tubes or tubing, viz:
- (b) Of cast iron for rain-water, soil and similar pipes 35% (1)"

Item 378

This item shall be renumbered ex 378(1) and ex 379(2).

Item 379

This item shall read:

- "378(1) Motor cycles; bicycles and tricycles, power-operated; side-cars therefor ...
- (2) Bicycles and tricycles, n.e.i. ...
- (3) Vehicles, n.e.i., designed to be propelled by the occupant by hand or foot power only ...

Note: The products provided for under Tariff items 378(1), (2) and (3) shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per cent ad valorem.

- 26 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I (continued)

- 379(1) Wheels, wire-spoked, not exceeding 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches
in rim width, viz:
- | | |
|---|-----|
| (a) Exceeding nine inches in rim diameter | ... |
| (b) Not exceeding nine inches in rim diameter | ... |

Note: The products provided for under Tariff item 379(1)(a) and (b) shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation Customs ties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per cent ad valorem."

Item 414 sub-items (1) and (2)

These sub-items shall read

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| "(1) | Veneers, viz: | |
| | (a) Not exceeding one millimetre in thickness | 35% (1) |
| | (b) Other kinds | 35% (1) |
| (4) | Woodenware and turnery, n.e.i., saddle-trees;
wooden tackle blocks | 50% (1)" |

- 28 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 184

The item number shall read:

"ex 184"

Item 281

This item shall be replaced by the following:

"281	b	Glass rods, exhaust and stem tubes for the production of incandescent lamps	Kr. 0.80 per kg.
281a	c	Other	Kr. 0.80 per kg."

- 27 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII -- NEW ZEALANDPART II -- Preferential TariffItem 268

This item shall be numbered 268(1).

Item 305

This item shall read:

- "304 Stationery, viz:
(2) N.e.i., viz:
(b) Other kinds

Note: The products provided for under Tariff item 304(2)(b) the produce of Australia or Canada shall be exempt from Customs duty in excess of 30 per cent ad valorem.

Item 414 sub-item (2)

This sub-item shall read:

- "(3) Prefabricated timber houses
(4) Woodenware and turnery, n.e.i.;
saddle-trees; wooden tackle blocks

Note: The products provided for under Tariff item 414 (3) and (4) the produce of Australia or Canada shall be exempt from Customs duty in excess of 30 per cent ad valorem.

- 29 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAPart I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 70(a)

Delete this item and replace by:

"70	Hosiery:	
(a)	Socks:	
(1)	Of cotton or mixtures of cotton and other fibres (excluding socks provided for in sub-paragraph (a)(2))	
(i)	for men.....	.....
	Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	
(ii)	other .....	.....
	Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	
(2)	Of worsted yarn, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool .....	.....
	Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	
(3)	Other .....	.....
	Note: There shall be no preference on this item."	

Item 76(6)

Delete the note under this item

Item 76(7)

Delete the note under this item

Item 82(1)

This item shall read :

"82(1) Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, including completed parts thereof (but excluding tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes), and rubber cables for launching gliders free"

- 30 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICAPart I - (continued)Item 86(b)

Delete this item and replace by:

- | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|----------|
| "86(b) | Motor cycles and sidecars, and parts and accessories; but excluding, if imported separately, electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for elsewhere in this item: | | |
| (1) | Autocycles of which the engine capacity is less than 50 c.c. | ad valorem | 20 p.c. |
| (ii) | Other | ad valorem | 20 p.c." |

Item 94

Delete this item and replace by:

- | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|---------|
| "94(1) | Cash registers and calculating machines, including tabulators and sorting machines used therewith | ad valorem | 5 p.c. |
| (2) | Electronic digital computers .. | ad valorem | 5 p.c." |

Item 124

Sub-item (a)(ii) shall read:

- | | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| "(a)(ii) | Tin foil, and tin powder in bulk | Free " |
|----------|--|--------|

Item ex 136(b)

Tariff item number "ex 136(b)" shall read:

"ex 136(a)"

Item 167

This item shall read:

- | | | | |
|------|--|------------|----------|
| "167 | Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., including sanitary pans, urinals, sinks, lavatory basins and cisterns, of porcelain | ad valorem | 20 p.c." |
|------|--|------------|----------|

- 31 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII- UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Part II - Preferential Tariff

Item 86(b)

Delete this item and replace by :

- "86(b) Motor cycles and sidecars, and parts and accessories; but excluding, if imported separately, electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for elsewhere in this item:
- (i) Autocycles of which the engine capacity is less than 50 c.c. ad valorem 15 p.c.
- (ii) Other ad valorem 15 p.c."

- 32 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

On page 12 the rate of duty against the item:

3 exemptions Pork, salted or pickled, other than
 bacon and ham, not preserved in
 airtight containers

shall read "10 per cent" instead of "Free".

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM - (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION*)

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 02:06

The rate of duty against sub-item (A) shall read:

"10 per cent" instead of "Free".

* First Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications.

- 33 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section D. Malayan Union

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

This section shall be deleted

- 34 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATESPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItems 54

In the note to item 54(first) "section 2470" shall read :
"sections 4511 and 4513".

Items 372

(1) The position of the item 372 which was inserted as a new item 372 (sixth) by the Sixth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications shall be modified by placing that item at the end of the items 372 as item 372 (twenty-first).

(2) In the first sub-description of item 372(thirteenth) (following the above rectification of items 372), the further sub-description to which the rate of "10% ad val." is applicable shall read :

"For manufacturing or processing cotton or jute fibers (except winding, beaming, warping and slashing machinery, and combinations thereof)".

(3) The following new item shall be inserted at the end of the items 372, after the above rectifications of those items, as item 372(twenty-second):

"372 Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for :		
Machinery for manufacturing or processing	A	B
vegetable fibers other than cotton or jute prior to the making of fabrics or crocheted, knit, woven, or felt articles not made from fabrics (except beaming, slashing, warping, or winding machinery or combinations thereof, and except bleaching, printing, dyeing, or finishing machinery)	9-1/2%	9%
	ad val.	ad val.

"NOTE 1. Subject to the provisions of the Agreements Supplementary to the General Agreement concluded by the United States on June 27, 1957, with the Kingdom of Belgium (on behalf of the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union) and the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, to the pertinent provisions of the General Agreement, and to the provisions of

- 35 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES

PART I (continued)

section 350(a)(3)(C) of the United States Tariff Act of 1930, the rates specified in this item and in items 907(first), 907(third) inserted by the Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications, 921 (second) as inserted by that Protocol, 1009(o), and 1410(sixth) as inserted by that Protocol will become effective as follows:

(a) Rates below the letter A will become initially effective on June 29, 1957, and rates below the letter B will become initially effective in each case upon the expiration of a full period of one year after the related rate below the letter A became initially effective.

(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (a) above, the phrase "full period of one year" means a period or periods aggregating one year exclusive of the time, after a rate becomes initially effective, when, by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder, a higher rate of duty is being applied.

"NOTE 2. In the event that the action taken by the President of the United States, by Proclamation No. 3143 of June 25, 1956, is modified or terminated so as to result in lower rates of duty for any of the products described in item 1010 in this Part with respect to which the said action of June 25, 1956 was taken, the Government of the United States will consult promptly with the Governments of the Kingdom of Belgium (on behalf of the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union), of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland regarding any appropriate measures to be taken with respect to the concessions in the items listed in the preceding note. If agreement is not reached, the Government of the United States, on 90 days' written notice to the CONTRACTING PARTIES may increase rates provided for in such items to such an extent as may be appropriate in the circumstances but in no case to a rate higher than the rate provided for the product involved in this Part on June 27, 1957. The maximum rate referred to in the preceding sentence shall, in the case of the present item, be 10% ad valorem."

- 36 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATESPART I (continued)Items 713

The position of the item 713 which was inserted as a new item 713 (second) by the Sixth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications shall be modified by placing that item at the end of the items 713 as item 713 (fourth).

Items 771

(1) Item 771 (first) shall read:

"771 White or Irish seed potatoes, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags 37-1/2¢ per 100 lb.

"Provided, That not more than 1,900,000 bushels of 60 pounds each of such potatoes entered during any 12-month period beginning on September 15 in any year shall be dutiable at 37-1/2 cents per 100 pounds; and any such potatoes entered during any such 12-month period in excess of 2,500,000 bushels of 60 pounds each shall be dutiable at 75 ¢ per 100 lb."

(2) Item 771 (second) shall read :

"771 White or Irish potatoes, other than certified seed potatoes as defined in the preceding item 37-1/2¢ per 100 lb.

"Provided, That not more than 600,000 bushels of 60 pounds each of such potatoes entered during any 12-month period beginning on September 15 in any year shall be dutiable at 37-1/2 cents per 100 pounds; and any such

- 37 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATESPart I (continued)

potatoes entered during any such 12-month period in excess of 1,000,000 bushels of 60 pounds each shall be dutiable at 75¢ per 100 lb.

"Provided further, That if for any calendar year the production of white or Irish potatoes, including seed potatoes, in the United States, according to the estimate made as of September 1 by the United States Department of Agriculture, is less than 350,000,000 bushels of 60 pounds each, an additional quantity of such potatoes, other than certified seed potatoes, equal to the amount by which such estimated production is less than 350,000,000 bushels shall be added to each of the quantities specified in the preceding proviso in this item for the purpose of determining the application of the rates provided for in this item during the 12-month period beginning on September 15 of that calendar year; and

"Provided further, That in computing the quantity of imports specified in the foregoing provisos to this item white or Irish potatoes produced in the Republic of Cuba shall not be included."

Items 907

(1) The rate in item 907(first) shall read:

"A
19% ad val.

B
18% ad val."

- 38 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XI - UNITED STATESPart I (continued)

(2) The following note shall be inserted at the end of item 907(first):

"NOTE. See the notes to item 372 (twenty-second) in this Part, inserted by the Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications. The maximum rate referred to in the second sentence of the second such note shall, in the case of this item, be 20% ad valorem."

(3) In the description in item 907(second), the words "whether or not in part of india rubber" shall read: "in part of india rubber".

(4) The following new item shall be inserted at the end of the items 907 as item 907(Third):

	A	B
"907 Waterproof cloth, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, but not in part of india rubber	12% ad val.	11% ad val.

"NOTE. See the notes to item 372(twenty-second) in this Part, inserted by the Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications. The maximum rate referred to in the second sentence of the second such note shall, in the case of this item, be 12-1/2% ad valorem,"

Items 921

(1) The second subdescription in item 921 and the rate applicable thereto shall be deleted.

(2) The following new item shall be inserted immediately following item 721, as item 921(second)

	A	B
"921 All other floor coverings, including carpets, carpeting, mats, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton: Imitation oriental rugs	9-1/2% ad val.	9% ad val.

"NOTE. See the notes to item 372(twenty-second) in this Part, inserted by the Seventh Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications. The maximum rate referred to in the second sentence of the second such note shall, in the case of this item, be 10% ad valorem."

- 40 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATESPart I (continued)Item 1803 (1)

In the note, the number "3424" shall read "4551(1)".

Items 2491(a) through 3451

(1) The numbers of these items shall be as follows, and the sequence of the items shall be modified to the extent necessary to place them in appropriate numerical order following such rectification of the numbers:

<u>Present numbers</u>	<u>Rectified numbers</u>
Items 2491 (a)	"4561 and 4562"
Items 2491 (b)	"4571(1)"
Item 2491(d)(first)	"4571(2)"
Item 2491(d)(second)	"4571(3)"
Item 2491(d)(third)	"4571(4)"
Item 2491(d)(fourth)	"4571(5)"
Items 3422(first) and (second)	"4521(1)"
Item 3422 (third)	"4521(2)"
Item 3422(fourth)	"4521(3)"
Item 3422(fifth)	"4521(4)"
Item 3423	"4531 and 4532"
Item 3424	"4551(1)"
Item 3425(first)	"4541(1)"
Item 3425(second)	"4541(2)"
Item 3425(third)	"4541(3)"
Item 3451	"4222"

(2) In item 3422(first) (prior to the above rectification of its number), (i) the phrase "in any item 3422" at the end of the description shall read "in the following item 4521(1) or in item 4521(2), 4521(3), or 4521(4)"; and (ii) the number "3422" in the proviso shall read "4521(1)".

(3) In item 3424 (prior to the above rectification of its number), the number "3424", in the second proviso, shall read "4551(1)".

(4) In the rate column in item 3451 (prior to the above rectification of its number), (i) the phrase "sections 3420 and 3422" shall read "section 4521", and (ii) the number "3451" shall read "4222".

- 41 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES

Part II - Preferential Tariff

Item 2491(a)

The number of this item shall be "4561 and 4562".

Item 3424

The number of this item shall be "4551(1)", and the item shall be placed immediately before the present item 2491(a) after the above rectification of its number.

Item Tariff Act of 1930, Title I, and Internal Revenue

Code, Sections 2490 and 3420

(1) In the title of this item, the phrase "sections 2490 and 3420" shall read "Chapter 38".

(2) In the rate column, the number "3" shall read "4".

General Notes

General Note 5

The number "402(g)" shall read "402(e)".

- 42 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXIX - FEDERATION OF MALAYAThis Schedule is authentic only in the English languagePART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Federation of Malaya Tariff Item No.	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
<u>Export Duties</u> Ex III (Minerals, etc.):—	Tin ore and tin concentrates <u>NOTE:</u> The products comprised in the above item shall be assessed for duty on the basis of their tin content; the rate to be levied on such tin content being the same as the rate chargeable on smelted tin, <u>Provided</u> that the rate of duty on this item may exceed the rate chargeable on smelted tin in the event that and so long as the Government of the United States of America subsidises directly or indirectly the smelting of tin in the United States. <hr/> <u>PART II</u> <u>Preferential Tariff</u> Nil.	

- 43 -

A N N E C Y S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
ANNECY PROTOCOL OF TERMS OF ACCESSION,
DATED 10 OCTOBER 1949

L I S T E S D ' A N N E C Y

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLE D'ANNECY DES CONDITIONS D'ADHESION,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 10 OCTOBRE 1949

- 44 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex. 350
 Ex. 385a
 Ex. 401-(g)
et al

Replace this item by the following :

"350a - Electric resistance strip, ribbon, wire and wire cold rolled after drawing, containing from nineteen per cent to twenty-six per cent chromium, three per cent to seven per cent aluminium, one-half per cent to four per cent cobalt, and remainder iron Free"

Item 431a

The item number shall read : "Ex. 431"

Item 682-Ex.(1)
 Item 682a
 Ex. 446 a
 Ex. 548
 Ex. 618
et al

Replace these items by the following :

"682 - Fish hooks, for deep-sea or lake fishing, not smaller in size than number 2;0;
 Fishing nets and nettings of all kinds;
 Metal swivels, of a class or kind not made in Canada;
 Net and line floats of any material except wood;
 Specially designed needles of a class or kind not made in Canada for use in repairing fish nets;
 Threads, twines, marlines, fishing lines, rope and cordage, not exceeding one and one-half inches in circumference;
 All the foregoing for use in commercial fishing, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe;
 Carapace measures of any material Free"

- 45 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (Continued)

"682a - Materials for use in the manufacture
 or repair of the goods specified in
 tariff item 622 **Free"**

- 46 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE V - CANADAPREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position Ex.350
 Ex.325a
 Ex.401 g)
et autres

Remplacer ces positions par la suivante:

"350a - Bandes, rubans, fils métalliques, et fils métalliques laminés à froid après étirage, pour résistances électriques, contenant de dix-neuf à vingt-six pour cent de chrome, de trois à sept pour cent d'aluminium, d'un demi à quatre pour cent de cobalt, et du fer pour le reste... En fr."

Position 431a

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex. 431"

Position 682 Ex.(1)
 Position 682a
 Ex.446a
 Ex.548
 Ex.618
et autres

Remplacer ces positions par les suivantes:

"682 - Hameçons pour la pêche hauturière ou des lacs, de grosseur non moindre que le numéro 2.0; Filets de pêche de toutes sortes; Emerillons en métal, d'une classe ou d'une espèce non fabriquée au Canada; Flotteurs de filets et de lignes de toute matière, à l'exclusion du bois; Aiguilles d'un modèle spécial, d'une classe ou d'une espèce non fabriquée au Canada, destinées à la réparation de filets de pêche; Fils, ficelles, lusins, merlins, lignes de pêche, corde et cordage, n'excédant pas un pouce et demi de tour; Tous les articles qui précèdent devant être employés dans la pêche commerciale, selon les règlements que le Ministre peut prescrire; Appareils à mesurer les carapaces, en n'importe quelle matière En fr."

- 47 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

"682a - Matières servant à la fabrication ou a la
réparation de marchandises spécifiées au
numéro tarifaire 682 En fr."

- 48 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 22(5)

Replace this item by the following:

"Ex 22(5)(d) Rum

Rs. 55.25 per Proof
gallon or 45 per cent
ad valorem, whichever
is higher"

Item Ex 63(14)

The item number in column 1 shall read:

"Ex 63(19) and
Ex 63(20)"

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART II - Preferential Tariff

Item Ex 63(14)

Delete this item.

- 49 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 414 sub-item ex (2)

This sub-item shall be numbered (3).

- 50 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 328

The item number shall read:

"ex 328"

- 51 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 75 b

The item number shall read : "ex 75 c"

Item 306 b

Delete the item and insert the following new items :

ex 306 b	Peaches and pineapples, hermetically sealed	kr. 0,65 per kg
ex 306 c	Apples and pears, hermetically sealed ..	kr. 0,65 per kg

Item 306 c

The item number shall read "306 d".

- 52 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE XXV — GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE — Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 3

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"3.b. Graisses et beurre, y compris le poids de récipients immédiats:		
1 bis Dégras	100 kgs.	30"

Position 4

Les sous-positions d et e doivent se lire:

"4d. Homards, écrevisses, thons, saumons, et similaires non dénommés ailleurs, tous préparés et conservés en boîtes, sans réduction de tare pour les récipients immédiats	100 kgs.	22,50
4 ex.e Sardines conservées de toutes manières en boîtes, sans réduction de tare pour les récipients immédiats	100 kgs.	22
4 ex.e Poissons similaires aux sardines conservées de toutes manières en boîtes, sans réduction de tare pour les récipients immédiats	100 kgs.	25"

Position 25

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"ex b	100 kgs.	84"
-------	----------	-----

Position 42

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a. 1	la paire	1,20
-------	----------	------

Sans que le droit puisse être inférieur à 15 pour cent ad valorem."

Position 46

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"C. 1	ad valorem	12%
C. 3	ad valorem	20%"

Position 47

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"d.	ad valorem	18%"
-----	------------	------

- 53 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 48

La sous-position b/2 doit se lire:

"48 b. Douves pour la tonnellerie ou autres usages (parquets etc.):		
ex. 2. ouvrées (rainées, rabotées) importées exclusivement pour la construction de tonneaux	ad valorem	15%
ex. 2. Les mêmes pour autres usages (parquets, etc.)	ad valorem	22% ¹⁾

Position 50

Les sous-positions i/1 et i/2 doivent se lire:

"50. i ex 1. Fuseaux et rouets de toutes sortes pour filatures ainsi que peignes de tisserands en matières de toutes sortes	ad valorem	10%
50. i ex 1. Bobines en bois pour fil	ad valorem	8%
50. 12. Navettes de métiers	ad valorem	10% ¹⁾

Position 62

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a bis	ad valorem	12% ¹⁾
--------	------------	-------------------

Position 63

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1	ad valorem	14%
a. 2	ad valorem	14% ¹⁾

Position 71

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1	ad valorem	12%
a. 3	ad valorem	12%
c. 1	ad valorem	15%
c. 2	ad valorem	15%
c. 3	ad valorem	15% ¹⁾

- 54 -

LISTES D'ANNEXY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 88

Insérer les sous-positions suivantes:

"88.f. Lampes électriques à incandescence:		
2. de 15 et jusqu'à 60 watts	le cent	40
3. de plus de 60 watts	le cent	50"

Position 96

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"ex 96 Machines à coudre, importées avec ou sans leurs tables, socles, consoles ou couvercles	100 kgs.	30"
---	----------	-----

Position 100

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1.	100 kgs.	48
a. 2.	100 kgs.	45
a. 3.	100 kgs.	30

Sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 20 pour cent ad valorem pour les trois sous-positions."

Position 111

Le taux de droit doit se lire: "100 kgs. 2,50"

Position 120

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"Tous articles et ustensiles en cuivre ou en alliages de cuivre n.d.		
a. non nickelés, ni argentés, ni dorés:		
2 autres	100 kgs.	120"

Position 123

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a	100 kgs.	5
ex b	ad valorem	20%"

Position 135

Le taux de droit doit se lire: "ex b. 1 ad valorem 15%"

Position 136

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"136 f. Lunettes avec montures en celluloïd, ivoire, écaille et similaires	ad valorem	24%"
--	------------	------

Position 138

Le taux de droit doit se lire: "b.1 100 kgs. 250"

Position 147

Les taux de droit doivent se lire: "a	100 kgs.	25"
b	100 kgs.	32
d	100 kgs.	14"

- 55 -

LISTES D'ANNEXY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 148

Le taux de droit doit se lire:	"a.	100 kgs.	40"
--------------------------------	-----	----------	-----

Position 151

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"151 c. flacons compte-gouttes de toutes couleurs, d'une capacité non supérieure à 300 grs.		100 kgs.	150"
--	--	----------	------

Position 154

Le taux de droit doit se lire:	"100 kgs. 115 plus 15% ad valorem"		
--------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--

Position 155

Le taux de droit doit se lire:	"b.	100 kgs.	150"
--------------------------------	-----	----------	------

Position 159

Le taux de droit doit se lire:	"g.11.	ad valorem	10%"
--------------------------------	--------	------------	------

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"159 g. ex 16 Gas liquéfié		100 kgs.	9"
----------------------------	--	----------	----

Position 160

Le taux de droit doit se lire:	"b.	100 kgs.	15"
--------------------------------	-----	----------	-----

Position 161

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"161 b. Huiles médicinales: 2. Huile de poisson		100 kgs.	50"
--	--	----------	-----

Le taux de droit doit se lire:	"f.1	ad valorem	26%"
--------------------------------	------	------------	------

Position 165

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"165 a. Eau de cologne		100 kgs.	400"
------------------------	--	----------	------

Position 167

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"167 Matières tinctoriales végétales ou animales: a. indigo: 2. artificiel		100 kgs.	300"
--	--	----------	------

Position 181

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"181 f. bis Papier de cellophane transparent		100 kgs.	180"
--	--	----------	------

Position 197 bis

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:	"a.	ad valorem	12%
	b.	ad valorem	12%"

- 56 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE XXIV - GRECE

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position 208

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1.	100 kgs.	16
a. 2.	100 kgs.	24
a. 3.	100 kgs.	120
a. 4.	100 kgs.	200
a. 5.	100 kgs.	350

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 20 pour cent ad valorem pour les cinq sous-positions."

Position 216

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a, 100 kgs. 60

sans que le droit puisse être inférieur à 20 pour cent ad valorem."

Position 219

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 3.	100 kgs.	55
a. 4.	100 kgs.	50

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 15 pour cent ad valorem pour les deux sous-positions."

Position 222

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"100 kgs. + 5%

sans que le droit puisse être inférieur à 26 pour cent ad valorem."

- 57 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 223

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"1.	100 kgs.	155
2.	100 kgs.	160
3.	100 kgs.	155
4.	100 kgs.	165
5.	100 kgs.	170

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 26 pour cent ad valorem pour les cinq sous-positions."

Position 232

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a.	100 kgs.	44
b.	100 kgs.	28
c.	100 kgs.	110"

Position 232A

La sous-position a/l doit se lire:

"232 A a ex. 1.	En fibres textiles artificielles (rayonne) au-dessus de 150 deniers	100 kgs.	96
232 A a ex. 1.	En fibres textiles artificielles (rayonne) 150 deniers et moins	100 kgs.	116

Le taux de droit de la sous-position b/l doit se lire:

b. 1.	ad valorem	30%"
-------	------------	------

Position 232 B

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a. 1.	100 kgs.	21"
--------	----------	-----

La sous-position C/l doit se lire:

"232 Bc ex.1.	En fibres textiles artificielles pesant plus de 120 grs. par m ²	ad valorem	30%
232 Bc ex.1.	En fibres textiles artificielles pesant 120 grs. par m ² et moins	ad valorem	34%"

- 58 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 234

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1.	100 kgs.	54
a. 2.	100 kgs.	60
a. 3.	100 kgs.	82,50

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 10 pour cent pour les trois sous-positions.

NOTE: 1 Fils de laine peignés, simples, purs ou mélangés à d'autres matières textiles (à l'exception de la soie) écerus ou blanchis au-dessus du No 60 (1/60 millimètre) ad valorem 6%

NOTE: 2 Fils de laine peignés No métrique 30 à un bout et No métrique 56 à deux bouts ad valorem 8%

234 b.	100 kgs.	172,50
234 c.	100 kgs.	+ 20%

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 12 pour cent ad valorem pour les deux sous-positions.

NOTE: Fils de laine teints du numéro métrique 30 jusqu'au numéro métrique 60 à deux bouts ad valorem 8%

Position 261

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1.	ad valorem	9%
a. 2.	ad valorem	9%"

Position 262

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a. 1.	la pièce	0,30
--------	----------	------

sans que le droit puisse être inférieur à 35 pour cent ad valorem."

- 59 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 266

La sous-position a/1 doit se lire:

"266 a.1. A marchandises (camions) ainsi
que leurs remorques excepté ceux qui sont
dénommés ailleurs ad valorem 10%"

Insérer les sous-positions suivantes:

- "Voitures automobiles neuves ou usagées:
- a.2. voitures à marchandises (camions) comportant
seulement la cabine du conducteur et dénuées
de la carrosserie destinée pour le chargement
des marchandises ad valorem 6%
- a.bis. voitures à marchandises légères à conduite
intérieure avec carrosserie identique ou
similaire à celle des automobiles pour per-
sonnes avec ou sans carreaux ou portières ad valorem 15%
- c. Ordinaires pour voyageurs, tapissées ou non, pesant:
1. jusqu'à 800 kilogrammes 15%
 2. plus de 800 kilogrammes et d'une valeur franco
usine (Fob factory) ne dépassant pas les 1400
dollars.
 3. plus de 800 kilogrammes et d'une valeur franco
usine (Fob factory) supérieure à 1400 dollars."

Position 267

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"b. la pièce 45

sans que le droit puisse être inférieur à 18 pour
cent ad valorem."

- 60 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Items ex 67:7
ex 67:5
ex 67:6

These items shall read:

"ex 67:5	Apples: From 1 July to 29 February	25.e
ex 67:6-7	At other periods; also apples, merely cooked, from 1 April to 30 June	Free"

Item ex 67:9

The rate of duty shall read:

"25.-"

Item 70:1

The rate of duty in column "B" shall read:

"10%"

Item 90

The rate of duty shall read:

"Free"

Item 143:2

The rate of duty shall read:

"30.-"

- 61 -

T O R Q U A Y S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
TORQUAY PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 21 APRIL 1951

L I S T E S D E T O R Q U A Y

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLE DE TORQUAY ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 21 AVRIL 1951

- 62 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 99d

Replace this item by the following :

"99d-(1)	Dates, unpitted, in bulk.....per pound	½ ct."
----------	--	--------

Item 99e-(1)

99e-Ex.(2) - (Dates, pitted)

Replace these items by the following :

"99e-(1)	Dates, pitted, when in packages or containers weighing not less than ten pounds each	Free"
----------	--	-------

Item 99e-Ex.(2) - (Dates, unpitted)

Replace this item by the following :

"99d-(2)	Dates, unpitted, n.o.p..... per pound	½ ct."
----------	---------------------------------------	--------

When in packages weighing two pounds
each, or less, the weight of such packages
to be included in the weight for duty.

Item Ex.118b

The item number shall read : "129"

Item 123-(d)

The item number shall read : "123-(b)"

Item 198c

Ex.198

Ex.401-(g)

et al

Replace this item by the following :

"595 -	Tape or wire, coated or not, for use in the recording and reproduction of sound:	
	(1) Of iron or steel	10 p.c.
	(2) N.o.p.	10 p.o."

- 63 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART I -(Continued)

Item 264

Ex. 264a

Replace this item by the following :

"264 - Essential oils, natural, namely:
Bergamot, citronella, clove, geranium,
lemon, lemon grass, mandarin, orange,
rose, vetiver and ylang-ylang Free"

Item 423

The item number shall read: "Ex. 423"

Item 429-Ex. (a)

Ex. 357

The item number shall read: "420-Ex.(a)"

Item Ex. 431b

Ex. 446a

The item number shall read: "431a"

Item 462a-(1)

Replace this item by the following:

"462c - Cameras and parts thereof for making
negatives or positives three and one-
quarter inches by four and one-quarter
inches or larger, including carrying
cases therefor Free"

Item 462a-(2)

Replace this item by the following :

"462g - Accessories for cameras, namely:
Backgrounds;
Colour filters and holders;
Diffusion discs and holders;
Exposure meters;
Flash guns;

- 64 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (Continued)

"462g - (continued)

Flash tubes for high-speed flash apparatus;
Lantern slide attachments;
Lens hoods;
Polarizing screens and holders;
Range finders;
Stands;
Tripods and tripod tops;
Vignettors;
Parts of all the foregoing Free"

Item 462a-(3)

Replace this item by the following:

"Ex.462h - Photographic equipment, namely:
Densitometers;
Ferro-type plates;
Film or paper processors for photo-finishing;
Film or print driers;
Mounting presses;
Negative or sheet-film hangers;
Print straighteners;
Print washers;
Printers, contact;
Printers, projection, commonly known as
enlargers, for negatives or positives four
inches by five inches and larger;
Tanks or trays for negative and positive
processing;
Temperature controls or heaters for
photographic solutions;
Timing devices;
Parts of all the foregoing Free"

Item 519a-(1)

The item number shall read: "517"

Item 519a-(3)

The item number shall read: "513"

- 65 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Item 519a-(4)

The item number shall read : "580"

Item 519a-(5)

The item number shall read : "506e"

Item 519a-(6)

The item number shall read: "405b"

Item 519a-(7)

The item number shall read: "415f"

- 66 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADAPART II - Preferential Tariff

Item 198c
 Ex.198
 Ex.401-(g)
et al

Replace this item by the following :

"595 - Tape or wire, coated or not, for use in the recording and reproduction of sound:
 (1) Of iron or steel 10 p.c.
 (2) N.o.p. 5 p.c."

Item 429-Ex.(a)
Ex.357

The item number shall read : "429-Ex.(a)"

Item Ex.431b
Ex.446a

The item number shall read : "431a"

Item 659

The item number shall read : "187c"

- 67 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 99d

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"99d (1) - Dattes non énoyautées, en vrac....
.....la livre ½c."

Position 99e (1)

99e Ex.(2) - (Dattes énoyautées)

Remplacer ces positions par la suivante:

"99e (1) - Dattes énoyautées, en paquets ou récipients
pesant au moins dix livres En fr."

Position 99e Ex.(2) - (Dattes non énoyautées)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"99d (2) - Dattes non énoyautées, n.d..... la livre ½c."

Lorsqu'elles sont en paquets de deux
livres chacun ou moins, le poids imposable
doit comprendre le poids des récipients.

Position Ex.118h

Le numéro de la position sera: "129"

Position 123 d)

Le numéro de la position sera: "123 b)"

Position 198e

Ex.198

Ex.401 g)

et autres

Remplacer ces positions par la suivante:

"595 - Ruban ou fil, recouvert ou non, employé à
l'enregistrement et à la reproduction du son:
(1) En fer ou en acier 10 p.c.
(2) N.d..... 10 p.c."

- 68 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE V - CANADAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)Position 264Ex.264a

Remplacer ces positions par la suivante:

"264 - Huiles essentielles, naturelles, savoir:
bergamote, citronnelle, girofle, géranium,
citron, jone odorant, mandarine, orange,
rose, vétiver et ilang-ilang En fr."

Position 423

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex. 423"

Position 429 Ex.a)Ex.357

Le numéro de la position sera: "429 Ex. a)"

Position Ex.431bEx.446a

Le numéro de la position sera: "431a"

Position 462a (1)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"462c - Appareils et leurs pièces pour faire des
négatifs ou des positifs de trois pouces
et un quart sur quatre pouces et un quart
ou plus, y compris leurs étuis En fr."

Position 462a (2)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"462g - Accessoires d'appareils de prise de vues,
savoir:
Décors de fond;
Filtres à couleurs et supports;
Disques diffuseurs et supports;
Posemètres;
Pistolets pour lumière-éclair;
Lampes-éclair pour appareils à éclair
très rapides;

- 69 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE V - CANADAPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)n462g -
(suite)

Accessoires pour diapositives de projection;
Parasoleils;
Ecrans polarisateurs et supports;
Télémetros;
Pieds photographiques;
Trépieds et sommets de trépieds;
Dégradateurs;
Pièces de tout ce qui précède..... En fr."

Position 462a (3)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"Ex.462h - Accessoires pour prise de vues, savoir:
Densimètres;
Plaques ferrotypiques;
Appareils pour le traitement des pellicules
ou du papier pour la finition des photographies;
Sécheuses de pellicules ou d'épreuves;
Presse de montage;
Cadres pour suspendre les négatifs;
Dispositifs pour redresser les photocopies;
Cuves de lavage d'épreuves;
Tireuses par contact;
Tireuses par projection connues vulgairement
sous le nom d'agrandisseurs pour les négatifs
ou les positifs de quatre pouces sur cinq
pouces ou plus;
Cuves ou bancs pour le traitement des négatifs
et des positifs;
Dispositifs de réglage de température ou ré-
chauffeurs de solutions photographiques;
Dispositifs réglant le temps de pose;
Pièces de tout ce qui précède..... En fr."

Position 519a (1)

Le numéro de la position sera: "517"

Position 519a (3)

Le numéro de la position sera: "513"

- 70 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position 519a (4)

Le numéro de la position sera: "580"

Position 519a (5)

Le numéro de la position sera: "506e"

Position 519a (6)

Le numéro de la position sera: "405b"

Position 519a (7)

Le numéro de la position sera: "415f"

- 71 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE V - CANADADEUXIEME PARTIE - Tarif préférentiel

Position 198e

Ex.198

Ex.401 g)

et autres

Remplacer ces positions par la suivante:

"595 - Ruban ou fil, recouvert ou non, employé
à l'enregistrement et à la reproduction
du son:

(1) En fer ou en acier

10 p.o.

(2) N.d.

5 p.c."

Position 429 Ex. a)

Ex.357

Le numéro de la position sera: "429 Ex. a)"

Position Ex.431b

Ex.446a

Le numéro de la position sera: "431a"

POSITION 659

Le numéro de la position sera: "187e"

- 72 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 28A

Replace this item by the following:

"Ex 28A Homoeopathic Medicines 40 per cent ad valorem"

Item Ex 30(13)

Replace this item by the following:

"Ex 30(13) Dyes derived from coal-tar,
the following, namely:-

Alizarine moist exceeding
20 per cent,
Alizarine red,
Sulphur dyes of colours
other than black, and
Azo dyes excluding Acid Azo
dyes and Direct Azo dyes."

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART II - Preferential Tariff

Item Ex 28A

Delete the entry.

- 73 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 215

This item shall read:

"215	Chinaware, earthenware, porcelainware and stoneware, n.e.i., viz:	
	(2) Others	45% (1)"

Item 357 sub-item (11)

This item shall read:

"(11)	Metal cordage, n.e.i., not being precious metal, viz:	
	(a) Ferrous	20%"

Item 362 sub-item (3)(a)

This sub-item shall read:

"(4)	Wood (even if coated or lined with other material), viz:	
	(b) N.e.i.	20%
(5)	Wrought iron or steel (even if coated or lined with other material), viz:	
	(a) Boiler tubes, flanged or unflanged	20%
	(c) Pipes specially suited for use with steam (excluding pipes unscrewed, not less than four inches but less than nine inches in internal diameter)	20%
	(d) N.e.i. viz:	
	(ii) Other kinds	20%
(6)	N.e.i.	20%"

- 74 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 184

The item number shall read:

"ex 184"

Item 281

This item shall be replaced by the following:

"281	b	Glass rods, exhaust and stem tubes for the production of incandescent lamps..	Kr. 0.80 per kg.
281a	c	Other.....	Kr. 0.80 per kg."

- 75 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 78(6)

The heading to this item shall read:

- "(6) Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75(1), containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon—"

The sub-heading to paragraph (a) of this item shall read :

- "(a) Woven, containing more than 50 per cent. to 70 per cent. by weight of rayon and 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed, and of which over 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery—"

Item 147 (f)

Sub-item (iv) shall read:

- "(iv) Parts of tractors but excluding tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes"

Note : There shall be no preference on this item."

- 76 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Part II - Preferential Tariff

Item 78(6)

The heading to this item shall read :

- "(6) Fabric in the piece not being blanketing or canvas provided for under item 75(1), containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon-"

The sub-heading to paragraph (a) of this item shall read :

- "(a) Woven, containing more than 50 per cent. to 70 per cent. by weight of rayon and 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed, and of which over 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery-"

- 77 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATESPart I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItems 2491(a) to 3424(a)

(1) The numbers of these items shall be as follows, and the sequence of the items shall be modified to the extent necessary to place them in appropriate numerical order following such rectification of the numbers :

<u>Present numbers</u>	<u>Rectified numbers</u>
Items 2491(a)	"4561 and 4562"
Items 2491(b)	"4571(1)"
Item 2491(d)(first)	"4571(2)"
Item 2491(d)(second)	"4571(4)"
Item 3424(a)	"4551(1)".

(2) In item 2491(a)(fourth)(prior to the above rectification of its number), the phrase "section 2491(a)" in the description shall read "sections 4561 and 4562".

(3) In item 2491(b)(second)(prior to the above rectification of its number), the number "2491(b)" in the description shall read "4571(1)".

- 78 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 75 b

The item number shall read: "ex 75 c"

Item ex 257 b

The item number shall read: "ex 257 c"

- 79 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 3

Insérer la sous-position suivante.

"3.b. Graisses et beurre, y compris le poids de récipients immédiats:		
1 bis. Dégras	100 kgs.	30"

Position 4

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a. ad valorem 5%"

La sous-position 4 c/1 doit se lire:

"4 c ex.1. Poissons dits Lakerda, Palamides, scombres, kolios, en saumure	100 kgs.	19
4 c ex 1. Poissons séchés dits tsiri	100 kgs.	20"

Position 9

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"9.K.1 Pommes de terre		
NOTE: . Semences de pommes de terre importées par la Banque Agricole de Grèce ou par d'autres organismes d'Etat dûment autorisés par le ministère de l'Agriculture	100 kgs.	exemptes"

Position 45

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"C. 1. ad valorem	10%
C. 2. ad valorem	10%
C. 3. ad valorem	10%"

Position 52

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a. bis ad valorem 12%"

Position 63

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a. 1. ad valorem 14%"

Position 71

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1. ad valorem	12%
a. 2. ad valorem	12%"

- 80 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 134

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"C. 2.	ad valorem	25%
g. 1.	100 kgs.	120
g. 2.	100 kgs.	90
g. 3.	100 kgs.	45
g. 4.	100 kgs.	30

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 20 pour cent ad valorem pour les sous-positions g.1-4."

Position 138

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"b. 1	100 kgs.	250"
-------	----------	------

Position 143

Insérer la sous-position suivante:

"143 e.	Dalles, carreaux, tuiles, pavés pour dallage et revêtements ayant 8 mm. d'épaisseur et plus, en faïence, grès ou porcelaine, vernissés ou non, émaillés ou non, à pâte blanche ou colorée:		
2.	de plusieurs couleurs dans la pâte ou à la surface ou avec inscriptions	100 kgs.	25"

Position 144

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"a. 2.	100 kgs.	130"
--------	----------	------

Position 147

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"b	100 kgs.	32"
----	----------	-----

Position 151

Insérer les sous-positions suivantes:

"151	Bouteilles ordinaires comme celles employées pour les vins, cognacs, etc., bocaux à conserver avec bouchon en métal commun ou en porcelaine, avec ou sans empreintes dans la pâte, de couleur naturelle ou unicolores, ainsi que touries:		
b.	d'une capacité de 300 grs. au maximum	100 kgs.	30
c.	flacons compte-gouttes de toutes couleurs, d'une capacité non supérieure à 300 grs.	100 kgs.	150"

- 81 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE XXV -- GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 167

Insérer ce qui suit:

"167	Matières tinctoriales végétales ou animales:		
a.	indigo:		
	2, artificiel	100 kgs.	300"

Position 182

Le taux de droit doit se lire:

"b 100 kgs. + 50%"

Position 234

Les taux de droit doivent se lire:

"a. 1.	100 kgs.	54
a. 2.	100 kgs.	60
a. 3.	100 kgs.	82,50

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs
à 10 pour cent ad valorem pour les trois
sous-positions.

NOTE: 1. Fils de laine peignés, simples,
purs ou mélangés à d'autres
matières textiles (à l'exception
de la soie) écrus ou blanchis
au-dessus du No 60 (1/60 milli-
mètre)

ad valorem 6%"

- 82 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE XXV - GRECEPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)Position 234 (suite)

NOTE 2. Fils de laine peignés numéro			
métrique 30 à un bout et			
numéro métrique 56 à deux			
	bouts		ad valorem 8%
234 b	100 kgs.	172,50	
234 c	100 kgs.	+ 20%	

sans que les droits puissent être inférieurs à 12 pour cent ad valorem, pour les deux sous-positions.

NOTE.	Fils de laine teints du numéro		
	métrique 30 jusqu'au numéro		
	métrique 60 à deux bouts	ad valorem	8%

- 83 -

PRO T O C O L O F A C C E S S I O N O F J A P A N

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE PROTOCOL OF
TERMS OF ACCESSION OF JAPAN TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 7 JUNE 1955

P R O T O C O L E D ' A C C E S S I O N D U J A P O N

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE PROTOCOLE DES CONDITIONS
D'ACCESSION DU JAPON A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES
TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 7 JUIN 1955

- 84 -

PROTOCOL OF ACCESSION OF JAPAN

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 621

This item shall read:

ex 621 Gum arabic, shellac and other resins,
n.o.p.f., excluding those for
medicinal purposes:

ex 3. Other:

Gum copal and gum damar Free

Item ex 695

This item shall read:

ex 695 Drugs, chemicals, medicines and
compounds or preparations thereof,
n.o.p.f.:

ex 2. Other:

Tetraethyl lead	10%
Aluminium hydroxide	15%
Vitamins and vitamin preparations	15%
Diethylaminoaceto-2.6 - xylidide	17.5%
Antibiotics:	
Aureomycin	17.5%
Other	20%
All the following	20%
Acetonitrile	
Propyl alcohol	
Triethylene glycol	
Polyethylene glycol	
Propylene glycol	
Sorbitol	
Sorbosc	
Furfural	
Naphthenic acid	
Acetyl salicylic acid	
Methionine	
2-amino pyrimidine	
Lecithin	
Cortisone acetate	
Testosterone	

- 85 -

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF
SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY
CONCESSIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 23 MAY 1956

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 23 MAI 1956

- 86 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex. 9 (first)

The item number shall read: "9"

Item Ex. 9 (second)

The item number shall read: "9e"

Item 118c

Items Ex.133 (Shrimp, prepared or preserved, fresh or frozen,
peeled or deveined)

Replace these items by the following :

"130 - Shrimp 10 p.c."

Item 123-Ex.(c) (first)

The item number shall read: "Ex.125a"

Item 123-Ex.(c) (second)

The item number shall read: "Ex.124a"

Item Ex.133 (Oysters, shelled and frozen, n.o.p.)

The item number shall read: "Ex.125"

Item 146

Item 147

Replace these items by the following :

"147 - Ale, beer, porter and stout . . . per gallon 15 cts."

- 87 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (continued)

Item 180e

Replace this item by the following:

"180e-(2)- Decalcomania transfers for use in the
 manufacture of vitreous enamelled
 products or of tableware of china,
 porcelain or semi-porcelain Free"

Item 197g

This item shall read:

"197g - Heat sealable paper for use in the
 manufacture of tea bags 7½ p.c."

Item 348g

The item number shall read: "348f"

Item 409t

The item number shall read: "Ex.409t"

Item 441e

The item number shall read: "Ex.441e"

Item Ex.462-(a)

Replace this item by the following:

"462b - Cameras, n.c.p., of a class or kind
 not made in Canada; complete parts thereof 15 p.c."

Item 462e

Replace this item by the following :

"462e - Lenses, shutters, and parts thereof,
 for use in the manufacture of cameras Free"

- 88 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I - (Continued)

Item 463

This item shall read:

"463 - Still picture projectors, and slides and
Film strips therefor, n.o.p. 15 p.c."

Item 519a-(2)

The item number shall read: "414f"

Item 519b

Replace this item by the following :

"414g - Complete parts of cash registers, when imported
by manufacturers of cash registers for use in
the manufacture of such registers in their
own factories 12½ p.c."

Item 659

The item number shall read: "187c".

- 89 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1956)

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position Ex.9 (la première)

Le numéro de la position sera: "9"

Position Ex.9 (la deuxième)

Le numéro de la position sera: "9e"

Position 118c

Positions Ex.133 (Crevettes préparées ou conservées, fraîches
ou congelées, épluchées ou parées)

Remplacer ces positions par la suivante:

"130 - Crevettes 10 p.c."

Position 123 Ex. c) (la première)

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex.125a"

Position 123 Ex. c) (la deuxième)

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex.124a"

Position Ex.133 (Huîtres écaillées et congelées, n.d.)

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex.125"

- 90 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1956)

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position 146

Position 147

Remplacer ces positions par la suivante:

"147 - Ale, bière, porter et stout le gallon 15c."

Position 180c

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"180c (2) - Décalcomanies devant servir à la fabrication de produits émaillés vitreux ou d'articles de table en faïence ou en porcelaine En fr."

Position 197g

Cette position sera libellée ainsi:

"197g - Papier pouvant être soudé par la chaleur et destiné à la fabrication de sacs de thé .. 7 1/2 p.c."

Position 348g

Le numéro de la position sera: "348f"

Position 409t

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex.409t"

Position 441e

Le numéro de la position sera: "Ex.441e"

Position Ex.462 a)

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"462b - Appareils de prise de vues, n.d., d'une classe ou d'une espèce non faite au Canada; leurs pièces achevées 15 p.c."

- 91 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1956)

LISTE V - CANADA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position 462c

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"462e - Lentilles, obturateurs, et leurs pièces,
devant servir à la fabrication d'appareils
de prise de vues En fr."

Position 463

Cette position sera libellée ainsi:

"463 - Appareils de projections diascopiques, et
leurs diapositives et bandes d'images,
n.d. 15 p.c."

Position 519a (2)

Le numéro de la position sera: "414f"

Position 519b

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"414g - Pièces achevées de caisses enregistreuses,
importées par les fabricants de caisses
enregistreuses, pour être employées à la
fabrication de ces caisses enregistreuses
dans leurs propres fabriques 12 1/2 p.c."

Position 659

Le numéro de la position sera: "187e"

- 92 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIV -- NORWAY

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 308

The item number shall read:
"ex 308"

Item 328

The item number shall read:
"ex 328"

Item ex 358 b

The item number shall read:
"ex 358 d"

Item ex 358 b

The item number shall read:
"ex 358 d"

Item ex 603

The item number shall read:
"ex 603 a"

- 93 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 75 b

The item number shall read : "75 b"

Item ex 249

The item number shall read : "248 a"

Item ex 328

The item number shall read : "ex 328 a"

- 94 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 695

This item shall read:

ex 695 Drugs, chemicals, medicines and
compounds or preparations
thereof, n.o.p.f.:

ex 2. Other:

Ethylene glycol	20%
Chlortetracycline and other antibiotics, and preparations thereof	17%
Diethylaminoaceto - 2.6 - xylidide	15%

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SIXTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 11 APRIL 1957

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION
ET DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 11 AVRIL 1957

- 96 -

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE I - AUSTRALIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 107(a)

This item shall read:

"107(A) Woven and embroidered materials in the piece or otherwise:- Badges, hat and cap fronts (badged), looping for boots and shoes; labels and hangers for all purposes including plain hanger material; tubular tie material in the piece; bands bandings tapes having printed woven or embroidered lettering badge design trade name or trade mark thereon; galloons; ribbons n.e.i.; belting for apparel not elsewhere specified and not being cut to lengths for belts; slipper, shoe, and blazer bindings

ad valorem 40 per cent"

Item 328(a)

The item number shall read:

"328(A)"

- 97 -

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE I - AUSTRALIA

PART II - Preferential Tariff

Item 107(a)

The item number shall read:

"107(A)"

2. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement and, after the entry into force of the Agreement on the Organization for Trade Cooperation, with the Director-General of that Organization.

(b) It shall be open for signature by the contracting parties to the General Agreement and by governments acceding thereto.

(c) The Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement, or the Director-General of the Organization, as the case may be, shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each signature thereto, to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

3. The modifications and rectifications contained in this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on the day on which this Protocol has been signed by all the governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement.

In WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Protocol.

DONE at Geneva, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, this thirtieth day of November one thousand nine hundred and fifty-seven.

2. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général; après l'entrée en vigueur de l'Accord instituant l'Organisation de coopération commerciale, il sera déposé auprès du Directeur général de l'Organisation.

b) Le présent Protocole sera ouvert à la signature des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des gouvernements qui accèderont audit Accord.

c) Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général ou le Directeur général de l'Organisation, selon le cas, fournira promptement à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole; il leur notifiera l'apposition de chaque signature.

3. Les modifications et rectifications énoncées dans le présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général le jour où ledit Protocole aura été signé par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants, dûment autorisés, ont signé le présent Protocole.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, le trente novembre mil neuf cent cinquante-sept.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie :

G. JOCKEL

For the Republic of Austria: Pour la République d'Autriche :

H. STANDENAT

For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique :

Guy STUYCK

le 13 décembre 1957

For the United States of Brazil: Pour les États-Unis du Brésil :

E. P. BARBOSA DA SILVA

For the Union of Burma: Pour l'Union Birmane :

Sein KYI

For Canada: Pour le Canada :

Max WERSHOF

For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan :

H. E. TENNEKOON

For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili :

F. GARCIA OLDINI

For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba :

CAMEJO-ARGUDIN

For the Czechoslovak Republic: Pour la République tchécoslovaque :

Karel SVEC

-
- For the Republic of Turkey: Pour la République de Turquie :
N. CUHRUK
- For the Union of South Africa: Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine :
J. CHRISTIE
- For the United Kingdom of Great Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-
Britain and Northern Ireland: Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord :
C. W. JARDINE
- For the United States of America: Pour les États-Unis d'Amérique :
Henry S. VILLARD
- For the Republic of Uruguay: Pour la République d'Uruguay :
-

LXII. EIGHTH PROTOCOL¹ OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DONE AT GENEVA ON 18 FEBRUARY 1959

Authentic texts: English and French.

Registered by the Director-General of the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on 20 March 1969.

The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as the "General Agreement"),

HAVING noted that certain rectifications should be made in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement, and

DESIRING to make certain modifications in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement which reflect modifications of concessions which have already been made effective in accordance with established procedures under the General Agreement,

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. The following rectifications and modifications shall be made in the texts of the Schedules forming part of the General Agreement:

¹ Came into force on 7 February 1969, the date by which it had been accepted, by signature or otherwise, by all the Governments then Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as indicated below, in accordance with paragraph 3.

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>
Argentina	11 October 1967 ¹	France	18 October 1960 ²
Australia	14 December 1959 ²	Gabon	16 May 1966 ⁵
Austria	2 December 1959 ²	Gambia	18 February 1965 ³
Barbados	30 November 1966 ³	Ghana	28 March 1960 ⁷
Belgium	26 May 1959 ²	Greece	22 May 1959 ²
Brazil	9 November 1959 ²	Guyana	26 May 1966 ²
Burma	1 December 1961 ²	Haiti	6 November 1962 ²
Burundi	1 July 1962 ³	Iceland	21 April 1968 ¹
Cameroon	8 February 1965 ⁴	India	24 June 1959 ²
Canada	16 November 1959 ²	Indonesia	26 May 1959 ²
Central African Republic	2 July 1964 ⁵	Ireland	22 December 1967 ¹
Ceylon	29 May 1959 ²	Israel	5 July 1962 ¹
Chad	18 November 1965 ⁵	Italy	12 January 1963 ⁶
Chile	21 November 1960 ²	Ivory Coast	7 December 1965 ⁴
Congo (Republic of) ..	14 July 1964 ⁵	Jamaica	6 August 1962 ³
Cuba	25 May 1964 ²	Japan	24 June 1959 ²
Cyprus	16 August 1960 ³	Kenya	12 December 1963 ³
Czechoslovakia	29 May 1959 ²	Kuwait	19 June 1961 ³
Dahomey	1 September 1964 ⁵	Luxembourg	13 May 1959 ²
Denmark	27 February 1959 ²	Madagascar	6 July 1964 ⁵
Dominican Republic ..	14 October 1962 ⁶	Malawi	6 July 1964 ³
Federal Republic of Germany	9 November 1961 ²	Malaysia	6 November 1959 ²
Finland	29 May 1959 ²	Malta	21 September 1964 ³
		Mauritania	28 November 1960 ³
		Netherlands	19 February 1959 ²

LXII. HUITIÈME PROTOCOLE¹ DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION DU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXÉES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 18 FÉVRIER 1959

Textes authentiques : anglais et français.

Enregistré par le Directeur général des Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le 20 mars 1969.

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommé ci-après «l'Accord général»),

AYANT constaté que certaines rectifications devraient être apportées au texte authentique de certaines Listes annexées à l'Accord général,

DÉSIRANT introduire dans le texte authentique de certaines Listes annexées à l'Accord général certaines modifications pour tenir compte des modifications de concessions qui ont déjà été mises en application conformément aux procédures établies dans le cadre des dispositions de l'Accord général,

SONT CONVENUES de ce qui suit:

1. Les rectifications et modifications suivantes sont apportées au texte des Listes qui font partie intégrante de l'Accord général :

¹ Entré en vigueur le 7 février 1969, date à laquelle il avait été accepté, par signature ou autrement, comme indiqué ci-après, par tous les Gouvernements alors Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, conformément au paragraphe 3.

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>	<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>
Afrique du Sud	22 mai 1959 ²	Ghana	28 mars 1960 ⁶
Argentine	11 octobre 1967 ¹	Grèce	22 mai 1959 ²
Australie	14 décembre 1959 ²	Guyane	26 mai 1966 ³
Autriche	2 décembre 1959 ⁶	Haïti	6 novembre 1962 ²
Barbade	30 novembre 1966 ³	Haute-Volta	4 janvier 1968 ⁴
Belgique	26 mai 1959 ²	Inde	24 juin 1959 ²
Birmanie	1 ^{er} décembre 1961 ²	Indonésie	26 mai 1959 ²
Brésil	9 novembre 1959 ²	Irlande	22 décembre 1967 ¹
Burundi	1 ^{er} juillet 1962 ³	Islande	21 avril 1968 ¹
Cameroun	8 février 1965 ⁴	Israël	5 juillet 1962 ¹
Canada	16 novembre 1959 ²	Italie	12 janvier 1963 ⁷
Ceylan	29 mai 1959 ²	Jamaïque	6 août 1962 ³
Chili	21 novembre 1960 ²	Japon	24 juin 1959 ²
Chypre	16 août 1960 ³	Kenya	12 décembre 1963 ³
Congo (République du)	14 juillet 1964 ⁵	Koweït	19 juin 1961 ³
Côte d'Ivoire	7 décembre 1965 ⁴	Luxembourg	13 mai 1959 ²
Cuba	25 mai 1964 ²	Madagascar	6 juillet 1964 ⁵
Dahomey	1 ^{er} septembre 1964 ⁵	Malaisie	6 novembre 1959 ²
Danemark	27 février 1959 ²	Malawi	6 juillet 1964 ³
Espagne	29 août 1963 ¹	Malte	21 septembre 1964 ³
États-Unis d'Amérique	16 novembre 1960 ²	Mauritanie	28 novembre 1960 ³
Finlande	29 mai 1959 ²	Nicaragua	28 novembre 1968 ⁴
France	18 octobre 1960 ²	Niger	20 juillet 1964 ⁵
Gabon	16 mai 1966 ⁵	Nigéria	1 ^{er} octobre 1960 ³
Gambie	18 février 1965 ³	Norvège	23 avril 1959 ²

(Footnote continued from page 106)

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>		<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>	
New Zealand	19 May	1959 ²	Sweden	5 May	1959 ²
Nicaragua	28 November	1968 ⁴	Switzerland	1 August	1966 ¹
Niger	20 July	1964 ⁵	Togo	28 July	1966 ⁴
Nigeria	1 October	1960 ³	Trinidad and Tobago	31 August	1962 ³
Norway	23 April	1959 ²	Turkey	12 September	1962 ²
Pakistan	22 May	1959 ²	Uganda	9 October	1962 ³
Peru	14 July	1959 ²	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	25 May	1959 ²
Poland	18 October	1967 ¹	United Republic of Tanzania	9 December	1961 ³
Portugal	6 May	1962 ¹	United States of America	16 November	1960 ²
Republic of Korea	14 April	1967 ¹	Upper Volta	4 January	1968 ⁴
Rhodesia	20 February	1959 ²	Uruguay	7 February	1969 ⁴
Rwanda	1 July	1962 ³	Yugoslavia	25 August	1966 ¹
Senegal	29 June	1964 ⁵			
Sierra Leone	27 April	1961 ³			
South Africa	22 May	1959 ²			
Spain	29 August	1963 ¹			

¹ By acceptance of its Protocol of Accession.

² By signature.

³ By accession under article XXVI:5(c).

⁴ By acceptance of the Protocol amending the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to introduce a Part IV on Trade and Development (registered under No. 814 LI).

⁵ By letter.

⁶ By acceptance of the Protocol embodying Results of the 1960-1961 Tariff Conference (registered under No. XXXVII).

⁷ By ratification.

(Suite de la note de la page 107)

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>		<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>	
Nouvelle-Zélande	19 mai	1959 ²	Rhodésie	20 février	1959 ²
Ouganda	9 octobre	1962 ³	Royaume-Uni de		
Pakistan	22 mai	1959 ²	Grande-Bretagne et		
Pays-Bas	19 février	1959 ²	d'Irlande du Nord	25 mai	1959 ²
Pérou	14 juillet	1959 ²	Rwanda	1 ^{er} juillet	1962 ³
Pologne	18 octobre	1967 ¹	Sénégal	29 juin	1964 ⁵
Portugal	6 mai	1962 ¹	Sierra Leone	27 avril	1961 ³
République			Suède	5 mai	1959 ²
centrafricaine	2 juillet	1964 ⁵	Suisse	1 ^{er} août	1966 ¹
République de Corée	14 avril	1967 ¹	Tchad	18 novembre	1965 ⁵
République			Tchécoslovaquie	29 mai	1959 ²
Dominicaine	14 octobre	1962 ⁷	Togo	28 juillet	1966 ⁴
République fédérale			Trinité-et-Tobago	31 août	1962 ³
d'Allemagne	9 novembre	1961 ²	Turquie	12 septembre	1962 ²
République-Unie			Uruguay	7 février	1969 ⁴
de Tanzanie	9 décembre	1961 ³	Yougoslavie	25 août	1966 ¹

¹ Par acceptation de son Protocole d'accession.² Par signature.³ Par adhésion en vertu de l'article XXVI, paragraphe 5, alinéa c.⁴ Par acceptation du Protocole modifiant l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce par l'insertion d'une partie IV relative au commerce et au développement (enregistré sous le n° 814 LI).⁵ Par lettre.⁶ Par acceptation du Protocole reprenant les résultats de la Conférence de négociations commerciales de 1960-1961 (enregistré sous le n° XXXVII).⁷ Par ratification.

- 2 -

G E N E V A S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 30 OCTOBER 1947

L I S T E S D E G E N E V E

LISTES ANNEXEES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES
TARIFFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA
DATE DU 30 OCTOBRE 1947

- 3 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I - Most-Favoured Nation TariffItem 16(D)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"16	Non-spirituous preparations, viz.:-	
(D)	Passionfruit juice -	
(1)	In containers of less than one gallon	.....
(2)	Otherwise	.....

NOTE: The products provided for under Items 16(D)(1) and 16(D)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 9d. per gallon."

Item 105(P)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"105	Piece Goods, viz.:-	
(P)	Tapes or webbings, woven, not exceeding 1 inch in width, with or without beading, for use in the manufacture of slide fasteners	ad val.
		27½ per cent.

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(P) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem."

- 4 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 114

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.
New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"114	Hats, caps, and bonnets -		
ex (A)	Safety helmets	per dozen	45 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (B)	Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor	per dozen	54 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(D)	Hoods and capelines for women's and girls' hats, viz.:-		
ex (1)	Wool felt hoods	per dozen	15 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (1)	Wool felt capelines	per dozen	20 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (2)	Fur felt capelines; velour capelines	per dozen	35 s.
		or ad val.	35 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (2)	Fur felt hoods; velour hoods	per dozen	30 s.
		or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		

- 5 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 114 (continued)

- (B) Felt hats for women and girls; berets; women's and girls' caps (other than bathing caps) of any material; hats n.e.i.; bonnets
- | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|
| | per dozen | 45 s. |
| | or ad val. | 40 per cent. |
- whichever rate returns the higher duty.
- (F) Hoods other than of felt
- | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|
| | ad val. | 35 per cent. |
|--|---------|--------------|
- For the purposes of item 114(F) a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.
- (G) Hat forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed
- | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|
| | per dozen | 27 s. |
| | or ad val. | 35 per cent. |
- whichever rate returns the higher duty."

Item ex 151(A)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"ex 151(A) Metal-cased tubes and pipes, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated

NOTE: The products provided for under the above description ex Item 151(A) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem."

- 6 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 174(M)(27)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-		
(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-		
(27)	Measuring machines	ad val.	12½ per cent"

Item 174(M)(29)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-		
(M)	Metal working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-		
(29)	milling machines, n.o.i.		.....C/."

Item 174(M)(88)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-		
(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-		
(88)	Boring and reaming machines, combined or separate or combined with drilling machines, with mechanical feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 2 1/4 inches in mild steel	ad val.	12½ per cent"

- 7 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Item 174(m)(89)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(d)(90)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(n)(91)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(r)(92)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(93)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(94)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(95)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(n)(106)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-
(M)	Metal working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-

- 8 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 174(M)(106) (continued)

- (106) Grinding machines, other than the following types, viz.:-
Bearing
Bolt grinders or finishing machines
Bench
Centre
Centreless
Combination cutting and grinding machines, electrically driven or driven by electric motors, for the reconditioning and renewing of automobile engine pistons and valves
Connecting rod (con-rod)
Crankshaft
Cutter
Cutter head
Cutting off
Cylinder reborers or grinders of the portable type
Cylindrical
Disc
Emery wheel stands
Flexible
Floor
Gulleting machines
Hob, with hand feeds
Internal

Knife
Knife jointers
Mortice chain
Oilstone
Piston
Piston grinding and finishing machines
Plain

- 9 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 174(M)(106) (continued)

(106) (continued)

Portable electric
Printing roll
Printing roll grinding
and polishing machines
Saw
Surface
Swing frame
Tiptool grinding (or lapping)
Tool and cutter
Tool post
Turning and grinding, for
semi-finished pistons
Twist drill
Universal
Valve
Valve facing and refacing,
combined or separate,
and
Automobile parts grinders
(not otherwise excluded from
this paragraph) not having
hydraulic feeds, with
capacities of less than 30
inches between centres, with
or without automatic feeds to
the table of the mechanical
type ad val.C/."

- 10 -

GENEV. (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 174(M)(166)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-		
(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-		
(166)	Slotting machines, for piston rings	ad val.	12½ per cent."

Item 174(X)(10)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-		
(X)	Other machines and appliances, viz.:-		
(10)	Cartoning machines, for automatically opening filling and closing cartons	ad val.	12½ per cent."

Item 175(B)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(B)	Refrigerating appliances, viz.:-		
(1)	Of the types used for food storage, up to and including 16 cubic feet gross internal capacity, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units when incorporated therein	ad val.	47½ per cent.
(2)	Other	ad val.	47½ per cent."

- 11 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 175(C)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(C)	Parts of refrigerating appliances, viz.:- Cabinets metal pressings for cabinets compressors evaporators and sealed or semi- sealed units including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units, combined or separate; parts n.e.i. ad val.	47½ per cent."
---------	---	----------------

Item 175(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(D)	Drilling machines, vertical, with or designed for use with automatic feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 9/16 inch but not exceeding 2 1/4 inches in mild steel
---------	---	-------

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 175(D) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent ad valorem."

- 12 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 175(E)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(E)	Drilling machines n.o.i., metal working, viz.:-	
(1)	Bench type, having a drilling capacity not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in mild steel; high speed, having a drilling capacity not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in mild steel; drilling heads, multi-spindle	ad val. 45 per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, combined or separate, with mechanical feeds, with drilling capacity over 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches from the solid	ad val. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, horizontal	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, portable, radial	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, radial, except those of girder type	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, rail or bogey type	ad val. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, vertical, with infinitely variable speeds, having a maximum speed of 6,000 r.p.m. or over	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines for piston rings	ad val. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 175(E) ex (2), against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ad valorem."

- 13 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 176(C)(2)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -	
(2)	Planing and shaping machines n.e.i., combined	ad val. 45 per cent"

Item 176(C) ex (4)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -	
ex (4)	Die-sinking milling machines of the pantograph type - Other than engraving machines	.....C/.
ex (4)	Grinding machines, viz.:- Centreless Internal Printing Roll Printing Roll Grinding and polishing Surface Connecting Rod (Con-Rod), Crankshaft, Cylindrical, Piston, Piston Grinding and Finishing, Plain, Tool and Cutter, Universal, with hydraulic feeds or with 30 inches or more between centres	.....C/.

NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 176(C) ex (4), against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.

ex (4)	Grinding machines, n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent"
--------	-----------------------------------	--------------

- 14 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 176(F)(2)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 177(B)(1)(a)

This item shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the existing note and the insertion in lieu thereof of the following notes:

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to the products admissible under Item 177(B)(1)(a).

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 177(B)(1)(a) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent ad valorem."

Item 177(B)(1)(b)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 242(F)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"242
(F)

Glass, viz.:-

Heraldic; sand blasted;
enamelled; embossed; etched;
silvered; brilliant cut;
prisms; all glass framed with
metal n.e.i. but not including
goods which but for this sub-
item would be covered by item
359(F); glass but not including
glass cut to shape which but for
this sub-item would be covered by
item 359(F), viz.:- bent;
bevelled; corners cut bevelled
or engraved

ad val.

25 per cent.

- 15 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 242(F) (continued)

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 242(F) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent ad valorem."

Item 291(H)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"291 (H)	Timber, viz.:- Timber, undressed, n.e.i., viz.:- Other -	
ex (2)	In sizes less than 7 feet 6 inches x 10½ inches x 2½ inches for use in the manufacture of doors, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super feet	5s. A/.
ex (3)	In sizes less than 7 feet 6 inches x 10½ inches x 2½ inches for use in the manufacture of doors, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super feet	5s. A/.

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products provided for under the above descriptions ex Items 291(H)(2) and 291(H)(3)."

- 16 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 291(N)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"291 (N)	Timber viz.:- Veneers -	
ex (1)	The value for duty of which does not exceed 28s. 6d. per 100 square feet	ad val. 30 per cent.
ex (1)	The value for duty of which exceeds 28s.6d. per 100 square feet but does not exceed 44s. per 100 square feet	.....B/.
(2)	The value for duty of which exceeds 44s. per 100 square feet	.....B/."

Item 293(A)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 333(A)(1)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"333(A)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:-	
(1)	Tyres each 2½lb. or less; tubes each 1 lb. weight or less per lb.	1s.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty."	or ad val. 27½ per cent.

Item 334(D)(2)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"334 (D)(2)	Paper, viz.:- Tissue paper, toilet tissue paper tissue cap paper toilet tissue cap paper creped or uncreped, and paper for paper patterns, in sheets or rolls, weight not to exceed 9 lb. for 480 sheets 20 inches by 30 inchesB/."
----------------	--	-----------

- 17 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 334(F)

This item shall be amended by the deletion therefrom of the reference to "Coated printing paper".

Item 334(F)(3)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"334 (F)	Paper, viz.:- Irrespective of size or shape but not ruled or printed in any way, viz.:-	
(3)	Coated printing paper	.....B/."

Item 359(D)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 359(D)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"359 (D)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Vehicle components whether the Tariff otherwise provides or not (excepting, when imported separately, lamps covered by item 180(D)(1) and commutators and parts therefor and excepting the following components whether imported separately or otherwise - batteries covered by item 180(G)(2) cigarette and cigar lighters and parts therefor parts for axle assemblies of the "I" beam type covered by item 359(G) radio receivers and transmitters and parts therefor sparkling plugs covered by item 180(H) and parts therefor tyres and tubes covered by item 333) for use as original equipment in the assembly or manufacture of vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D).
-------------	---

- 18 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 359(D) (continued)

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent ad valorem.

ex (D)

Glass parts, framed or unframed, for bodies or cabs for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D)

.....

NOTE: The products provided for under the above description ex Item 359(D) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent ad valorem."

Item 359(E)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"359
(E)

Vehicle Parts, viz.:-
Vehicle parts for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D), as prescribed by Departmental by-laws

.....

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products admissible under Item 359(E).

- 19 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 359(E) (continued)

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(E) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.

ex (E) Glass parts, framed or unframed, for bodies or cabs for vehicles of the types covered by Item 360(D) as prescribed by Departmental By-laws

NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to the products admissible under Item 359(E). Subject to this provision, the products provided for under the above description ex Item 359(E) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem."

Item 359(F)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.
New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"359 Vehicle Parts, viz.:-
U-bolts; shackle bolts; high tension ignition coils; front and rear lampware for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D); warning devices of the types used in vehicles covered by item 360 (D); vehicle parts n.e.i. whether malleable iron castings or not.

- 20 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I (continued)Item 359(F) (continued)

ex (F)	Glass parts, framed or unframed, for bodies or cabs for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D)	.....
ex (F)	Replacement parts for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D) ad val.	37½ per cent.

NOTE: The products provided for under the above descriptions ex Item 359(F) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.

ex (F)	Other than as described in items ex (F) above ad val.	45 per cent."
--------	--	---------------

Item 359(G)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 360(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"360(D)	Vehicles n.e.i., with self-contained power, including assembled incomplete vehicles n.e.i. with self-contained power, which the Minister directs shall be deemed to be complete -	
(1)	Vehicles, otherwise classifiable under Tariff Item 360(D) (2), having a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more ad val.	22½ per cent.
(2)	Other ad val.	35 per cent."

- 21 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart II - Preferential TariffItem 114

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"114	Hats, caps, and bonnets -		
ex (A)	Safety helmets	per dozen or ad val.	25s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (B)	Wool felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including wool felt hoods therefor	per dozen or ad val.	16s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (B)	Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor	per dozen or ad val.	30s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(C)	Caps n.e.i.	per dozen ad val.	10s. 12½ per cent.
	<u>and</u>		
(D)	Hoods and capelines for women's and girls' hats, viz.:-		
ex (1)	Wool felt hoods	per dozen or ad val.	5s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
ex (1)	Wool felt capelines	per dozen or ad val.	8s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		

- 22 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart II (continued)Item 114 (continued)

(2)	Fur felt hoods; velour hoods	per dozen or ad val.	18s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(2)	Fur felt capelines; velour capelines	per dozen or ad val.	20s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(E)	Felt hats for women and girls; berets; women's and girls' caps (other than bathing caps) of any material; hats n.o.i.; bonnets	per dozen or ad val.	25s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		
(F)	Hoods other than of felt	ad val.	22½ per cent.
	For the purposes of item 114(F) a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.		
(G)	Hat forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed	per dozen or ad val.	12s. 22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.		

- 23 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart II (continued)Item 114 (continued)

(H)	Bathing caps; bathing hats	per dozen or ad val.	9s. 17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty		

NOTE: The products provided for under the above descriptions under Item 114, except for those products provided for under Items 114(F) and 114(H), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem."

Item 175(B)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(B)	Refrigerating appliances, viz.:-		
(1)	Of the types used for food storage, up to and including 16 cubic feet gross internal capacity, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units when incorporated therein	ad val.	30 per cent.
(2)	Other	ad val.	30 per cent."

- 24 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart II (continued)Item 175(C)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(C)	Parts for refrigerating appliances, viz.:- Cabinets metal pressings for cabinets compressors evaporators and sealed or semi-sealed units including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units, combined or separate; parts n.e.i.	ad val.	30 per cent"
---------	--	---------	--------------

Item 175(E)(1)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(E)	Drilling machines n.e.i., metal working, viz.:-		
(1)	Bench type, having a drilling capacity not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in mild steel; high speed, having a drilling capacity not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in mild steel; drilling heads, multi-spindle	ad val.	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent"

Item 176(C)(2)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -		
(2)	Planing and shaping machines n.e.i., combined	ad val.	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent"

- 25 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart II (continued)Item 176(C) ex (4)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"176(C) ex (4)	Machines and machinery, metal working - Grinding machines n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent"
-------------------	---	---------------

Item 176(F)(2)

This item shall be deleted from the schedule.

Item 242(F)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"242 (F)	Glass, viz.:- Heraldic; sand-blasted; enamelled; embossed; etched; silvered; brilliant cut; prisms; all glass framed with metal n.e.i. but not including goods which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F); glass but not including glass cut to shape which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F), viz.:- bent; bevelled; corners cut bevelled or engraved ad val.	12½ per cent"
-------------	---	---------------

Item 291(N)(1)

This item shall be re-numbered 291(N) ex (1).

Item 333(A)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"333(A) (i)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:- Tyres each 2½ lb. weight or less; tubes each 1 lb. weight or less per lb. or ad val.	6d. 15 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

.. 26 -

GENEV. (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Item 333(A) (continued)

- (2) Tyres each exceeding 2½ lb. weight and tubes each exceeding 1 lb. weight, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any of the goods covered by item 177(B), 177(C), 354(B), 359(D) or 359(H) per lb. 6d."

Item 359

This item shall be deleted from the schedule.

Item 359(F)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

- "359 (F) Vehicle parts, viz.:-
U-bolts; shackie bolts; high tension ignition coils, front and rear lampware for vehicles of the types covered by item 360(D); warning devices of the types used in vehicles covered by item 360(D); vehicle parts n.e.i., whether malleable iron castings or not ad val. 27½ per cent.

NOTE: Wheels for carriages, carts, drays, wagons and the like vehicles, being wheels provided for under Item 359(F), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent ad valorem."

- 27 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart II (continued)Item 360(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"360(D)	Vehicles n.e.i. with self-contained power, including assembled incomplete vehicles n.e.i. with self-contained power, which the Minister directs shall be deemed to be complete -		
(1)	Vehicles, otherwise classifiable under Tariff Item 360(D) (2), having a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more	ad val.	12½ per cent. (*)
(2)	Other	ad val.	25 per cent. (*)"

- 28 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BASSection B - Congo Belge et Ruanda-UrundiPREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 58.08.10.

Cette position doit se lire:

"58.08.	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unie:	
.20	Filets pour la pêche	20 %
.90	autres	20 % ¹⁾

Position 71.16.

Cette position doit se lire:

"71.16.	Bijouterie de fantaisie:	
.20	Bijoux de décorations nationales ou étrangères	12 %
.30	Plaques réglementaires pour cusques officiels	18 %
.90	autres	18 % ¹⁾

Position 83.07.

Cette position doit se lire:

"83.07.	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs:	
.20	Becs pour lampes à combustibles liquides, même avec mèche; becs à gaz, à acétylène et similaires	10 %
.30	Lampes de sûreté pour mineurs	exempt
.40	Lanternes tempêtes	10 %
.60	Lampes et lanternes portatives à usage industriel	exempt
.70	Lampadaires	15 %
.80	Lampes solulytiques	15 %
.90	autres appareils d'éclairage	15 %
.99	autres	15 % ¹⁾

- 29 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section C - Netherlands New Guinea

Part I (Continued)
Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 60

Delete this item.

Item ex 70

Delete this item.

Item ex 110

Delete this item.

Item ex 167-II-b

Delete the word:

"menthol"

Item 215

Delete this item.

Item ex 217

Delete this item.

Item 296

Delete this item.

Item 393-I

Delete this sub-item.

- 30 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section C - Netherlands New Guinea

Part I (Continued)

Item 393-II

This item shall read:

"393 Socks and stockings:

- II. other than socks and stockings exclusively
of cotton, in one single colour, neither
decorated nor ornamented 30 p.c."

Item 426-I

Delete this item.

Item 462

Delete this item.

Item ex 790-IIa

Delete this item.

- 31 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Section D - Netherlands Antilles

Part I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 9 - b - ex II

Delete from this item the word "terrines" and replace this by:

"jars, boxes"

Item 108, Note 1

Delete from this note the word: "portable" and replace this by:

"movable"

- 32 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX - CUB.PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 48-C

Delete this Item.

Item 80

Insert the following Item:-

"80 Tanning products	0.30 per 100 kgs."
----------------------	-----------------------

Items 139 and 139-A

Delete these Items.

Item 152-E

Insert the following:-

"152-E

Note: When paper of Sub-item 152-E is imported by the newspaper companies expressly for the printing of their newspapers, and provided they comply with Decree 952 of 2 April 1941. Free"

Item 216-B

The rate of duty shall read:-

"10 per cent ad valorem".

Item 216-C

The rate of duty shall read:-

"10 per cent ad valorem".

Items 321 and 321-E

Delete these Items.

- 33 -

A N N E C Y S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
ANNÉCY PROTOCOL OF TERMS OF ACCESSION,
DATED 10 OCTOBER 1949

L I S T E S D ' A N N É C Y

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLE D'ANNÉCY DES CONDITIONS D'ADHESION,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 10 OCTOBRE 1949

- 34 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 208(J)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"208(J)	Metal hinges but not including hinges which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F) -		
(1)	Wholly of brass, bronze, or gunmetal	ad val.	50 per cent A/.
(2)	Other	ad val.	50 per cent"

Part II - Preferential TariffItem 208(A) ex (2)

The reference to "Hinges other than those wholly of brass, bronze, or gunmetal" shall be deleted. A new item 208(J)(2) shall be inserted and shall read:

"208(J)	Metal hinges but not including hinges which but for this sub-item would be covered by item 359(F) -		
(2)	Other	ad val.	27½ per cent(*)"

- 35 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 87

This item shall read:

"Ex 46(6) Staple fibre (excluding yarn)"

- 36 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 64

The item number shall read "ex 64 b".

Item 145

The item number shall read "143".

Items ex 261 and ex 262

Delete the items and insert the following new items:

"ex 261 a and c	Lubricating oils; petrolatum	kr. 0.05 per kg
ex 262	Puraffin; oil of turpentine, vegetable, including gum spirits of turpentine and wood turpentine	Free
ex 262	Destillated tall oil	kr. 0.05 per kg ^a

(After item ex 264)

Insert the following new item:

"266 a	Coarse pasteboard commonly used for flooring and roofing	kr. 0.02 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v."
--------	--	---

Item 267

The item number shall read "ex 267".

At the end of the description insert: "; sheets of pasteboard for insulation, smooth".

- 37 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)Note to item 267

Delete the words: "and coarse pasteboard commonly used for flooring and roofing".

(After the note to item 269)

Insert the following new item:

"ex 270 b	Matrix pasteboard, with coloured surface, whether the colour has been applied or appears to have been	kr. 0.20 per kg"
-----------	---	------------------

Item 307 b

The item number shall read "ex 307 b".

Item 307 d

The item number shall read "ex 307 d".

Item ex 326

Delete the item and insert the following new items:

"ex 324	Timbers, planke, boards ("tykkelser") and squares, all sawn - of oak or whitewood (including poplar)	kr. 2.50 per m ³
ex 325	Unfinished, hewn and sawn <u>straight</u> cabinet-maker's and coachbuilder's wood - of oak or whitewood (including poplar)	kr. 2.50 per m ³ "

Item ex 327

The item number shall read "ex 326".

- 38 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>02-003</u>	"69:-"
<u>02-004</u>	"69:-"

Item ex 03-003

Insert the following:

	"Fish, fresh, whether or not frozen:	
	- other:	
ex 03-003	- - sprats	kg 7:50"

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>04-007</u>	"118:-"
<u>05-007</u>	"47:-"
<u>05-009</u>	"47:-"
<u>06-001</u>	"69:-"
<u>06-202</u>	"82:-"
<u>06-003</u>	"20:-"
<u>07-005</u>	"69:-"
<u>08-001</u>	"20:50"
<u>08-006</u>	"13:50"
<u>08-208</u>	"20:50"
<u>08-011</u>	"40:-"
<u>08-013</u>	"150:-"

Items 08-014 and 08-015

Replace the two items by:

<u>"ex08-014)</u> <u>ex08-015)</u>	- - apple pulp	15% ad val."
<u>"ex08-014.)</u> <u>ex08-015)</u>	- - other, the customs clearance of which takes place from 10 December to 30 June	15% ad val."

- 39 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>08-016</u>	"13% ad val."
<u>08-017</u>	"10% ad val."
<u>08-018</u>	"13% ad val."
<u>08-020</u>	"10% ad val."
<u>08-026</u>	"10% ad val."
<u>09-006</u>	"83:-"
<u>09-007</u>	"1181:-"
<u>09-009</u>	"166:-"
<u>09-012</u>	"2230:-"

Item 09-013

Insert the following:

"09-013 Cardamons (ground:p) kg 750:-"

The rate of duty for the following item shall read as indicated:

09-015 "62:-"

The following item shall be deleted:

12-003

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>12-005</u>	"104:-"
<u>12-029</u>	"35:-"
<u>12-033</u>	"30:50"

The following items shall be deleted:

15-001
15-005

Item ex 15-005

Insert the following:

"ex 15-005 - cod liver oil Exempt"

- 40 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item ex 15-007

The following shall be deleted:

"Tung oil (China wood oil) and"

The following items shall be deleted:

15-008; 15-009; 15-011; 15-012; 15-014; 15-015; 15-016;
15-017

Item ex15-019

The wording of this item shall read:

" - melting point over 50^o Centigrade,
such as stearin kg 10;-"

The following items shall be deleted:

15-020; 15-021; 15-022

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>16-008</u>	"30% ad val."
<u>18-001</u>	"90;-"
<u>ex18-004</u>	"145;-"
<u>20-001</u>	"104;-"
<u>20-002</u>	"278;-"
<u>20-006</u>	"166;-"
<u>20-010</u>	"41:50"
<u>20-011</u>	"41:50"
<u>20-014</u>	"97;-"
<u>21-003</u>	"104;-"
<u>21-004</u>	"166;-"
<u>21-105</u>	"48:50"
<u>21-205</u>	"20:50"
<u>21-006</u>	"417;-"
<u>ex22-005</u>	"180;-"
<u>22-006</u>	"80;-"

- 41 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>ex22-007</u>	"159:-"
<u>ex22-012</u>	"278:-"
<u>ex22-013</u>	"417:-"
<u>22-014</u>	"278:-"
<u>22-015</u>	"417:-"
<u>22-016</u>	"278:-"
<u>22-017</u>	"417:-"
<u>22-018</u>	"278:-"
<u>ex22-019</u>	"417:-"
<u>25-023</u>	"2:-"

Item 28-045

Insert the following:

	"Sulphates:	
28-045	- iron sulphate	Exempt"

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>28-084</u>	"34:50"
<u>28-098</u>	"55:-"
<u>28-099</u>	"35:-"
<u>29-005</u>	"396:-"

Item 29-008

Insert the following:

"29-008	Photographic plates	15% ad val."
---------	---------------------	--------------

Item 29-009

Insert the following:

"29-009	Photographic paper, cardboard and cards, even if printed	15% ad val."
---------	--	--------------

- 42 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item 30-031

Insert the following:

"30-031	Colours in boxes, tubes and other similar containers for retail sale, weighing, including packing, not more than 250 grammes, such as artists' paints; paint boxes with accessories and separate colour tablets	12% ad val."
---------	---	--------------

Item ex 30-032

Insert the following:

"Oil varnish; boiled or bleached linseed oil and other similar oils, without addition of siccatives:

ex 30-032	- bleached linseed oil and dehydrated castor oil	kg 12:-"
-----------	--	----------

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>30-034</u>	"11:-"
<u>30-036</u>	"27:50"

Item ex30-038

This item shall be split up as follows:

"ex30-038 - rust proofing marine paints for underwater use	p. kg 11:-
ex30-038 other	p. kg 27:50"

- 43 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>31-002</u>	"2230:-"
<u>ex31-003</u>	"834:-"
<u>31-104</u>	"834:-"
<u>31-204</u>	"834:-"
<u>31-105</u>	"1487:-"
<u>31-205</u>	"2085:-"
<u>31-007</u>	"1056:-"
<u>31-008</u>	"1056:-"
<u>31-009</u>	"1056:-"
<u>32-003</u>	"417:-"
<u>33-003</u>	"41:50"
<u>33-004</u>	"20:50"
<u>33-005</u>	"20:50"
<u>33-006</u>	"13:50"
<u>33-007</u>	"22:-"
<u>36-007</u>	"62:-"
<u>36-009</u>	"70:-"
<u>36-010</u>	"20% ad val."

Item 36-012

Insert the following:

"Leather, dressed, n.e.i.:

36-012	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg, but not more than 1 kg	20% ad val. minimum rate kg 320:-"
--------	--	--

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>ex37-006</u>	"236:-"
<u>37-008</u>	"(20% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 200:-"
<u>37-010</u>	"(20% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 200:-"
<u>ex37-012</u>	"222:-"

- 44 -

ANNEX SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item 38-014

Insert the following:

"Ready-made clothing and other articles,
covered or lined with fur skin; fur
skins, made up:

38-014 - Canadian muskrat, astrakhan,
persianer, semi-persianer and
Tibet sheep 35% ad val."

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>38-015</u>	"2780:-"
<u>38-016</u>	"2085:-"
<u>39-006</u>	"41:50"
<u>39-007</u>	"20:50"
<u>39-008</u>	"20:50"
<u>39-010</u>	"47:-"

Item ex 39-023

This item shall read:

"Tyro casings for vehicle wheels, n.e.i.:
- for automobiles:

ex 39-023 - - tyre casings with a metallic
frame, minimum size 7.50 x 20 inches
inches 25% ad val."

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>40-018</u>	"8:25"
<u>40-019</u>	"8:25"

Item 45-009

Insert the following:

"45-009 Pictures, being products of the
graphic arts industry, printed

- 45 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

on or affixed to paper, paper-board or paper pulp, n.o.i., even if stamped or composed of assembled parts; photographs; decalcomanias; pictures in the form of books or albums, or in cases or other covers, even if with brief explanatory text, except artists' or ancient original works (Note)

p.kg 450:-

Notes to No.45-009

1. Pictures imported for educational purposes are subject to the basic duty.
2. Illustrations belonging to and imported together with printed works are dutiable with and as parts of such works.
3. No account is taken of simple fittings for hanging or supporting pictures.
4. Framed pictures are dutiable as the frame."

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>46-022</u>	"5143:-"
<u>46-023</u>	"6255:-"
<u>46-024</u>	"6255:-"
<u>47-022</u>	"(6% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 100:-"
<u>47-023</u>	"417:-"
<u>47-024</u>	"834:-"
<u>47-025</u>	"625:-"
<u>47-026</u>	"347:-"
<u>47-027</u>	"(32% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 470:-"

- 46 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>47-030</u>	"500:-"
<u>48-006</u>	"45:-"
<u>48-138</u>	"(25% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 291:-"
<u>48-238</u>	"(25% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 333:-"
<u>48-338</u>	"(28% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 354:-"
<u>48-438</u>	"(25% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 354:-"
<u>48-140</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 403:-"
<u>48-240</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 556:-"
<u>48-340</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 695:-"
<u>48-440</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 695:-"
<u>48-043</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 417:-"
<u>48-049</u>	"1271:-"
<u>48-052</u>	"847:-"
<u>48-053</u>	"3718:-"
<u>ex49-035</u>	"47:-"
<u>49-039</u>	"(32% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 225:-"
<u>50-012</u>	"47:-"
<u>ex50-013</u>	"55:-"
<u>ex50-013</u>	"58:-"
<u>ex50-014</u>	"55:-"
<u>50-015</u>	"27:50"
<u>50-020</u>	"208:-"
<u>50-021</u>	"208:-"
<u>50-022</u>	"159:-"
<u>50-033</u>	"18:-"
<u>ex50-040</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 180:-"
<u>51-001</u>	"4170:-"
<u>51-002</u>	"5004:-"

- 47 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>51-003</u>	"4170:-"
<u>51-004</u>	"2224:-"
<u>51-005</u>	"3058:-"
<u>51-006</u>	"3058:-"

Item 51-013

Insert the following:

	"Hosiery of wool and other animal hair:	
51-013	- sold by the metre	27% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 520:-
	- stockings and socks:	
51-015	- - other	27% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 800:-"

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>52-009</u>	"2085:-"
<u>52-013</u>	"69:-"
<u>52-017</u>	"8340:-"
<u>52-023</u>	"417:-"
<u>52-025</u>	"139:-"
<u>52-026</u>	"6255:-"
<u>52-027</u>	"6255:-"
<u>52-028</u>	"4448:-"
<u>52-029</u>	"6255:-"
<u>52-030</u>	"3127:-"
<u>52-031</u>	"2224:-"
<u>52-032</u>	"1112:-"
<u>52-034</u>	"1112:-"
<u>54-002</u>	"1014:-"
<u>54-005</u>	"938:-"
<u>54-009</u>	"208:-"
<u>55-006</u>	"each 25:-"
<u>55-009</u>	"each 2085:-"
<u>58-019</u>	"34:50"
<u>58-020</u>	"55:-"

Item 59-003

The rate of duty of this item shall read:

"118:-"

- 48 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item ex59-013

The rate of duty of this item shall read:

"41:50"

Item ex 60-027

Insert the following:

"Glass and enamel wares, n.e.i.:

- painted or with decorations
obtained otherwise than by
engraving in the mould:

ex 60-027	- - cast or pressed oven glassware	p.kg 100:-
ex 60-027	- - other	p.kg 750:-"

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>61-014</u>	"13205:-"
<u>61-017</u>	"15846:-"
<u>63-062</u>	"6:25 e exempt"
<u>63-129</u>	"20% ad val."

Item 63-551

Insert the following:

"Hammers, sledge-hammers, picks,
mortise-chisels, claw-bars and
crowbars; stoneworking tools;
mining drills:

63-551	- mining drills or drillheads with hard metal tips of metal carbides	10% ad val."
--------	--	--------------

Item 63-564

Insert the following:

"Cutting-tools for machines;
metal drawing dies:

63-564	- with cutting edge, point or core of metal carbides	15% ad val."
--------	---	--------------

- 49 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>66-003</u>	"5:50"
<u>66-009</u>	"4:50"
<u>67-009</u>	"1:-"
<u>68-004</u>	"2:25"

Item 70-103

Insert the following:

	"Manufactures, n.o.i.:	
70-103	- of metal carbides	15% ad val."

Item ex 72-004

Insert the following:

	"Preheaters and superheaters:	
	- other:	
ex 72-004	- - spiral heat exchangers	10% ad val. e exempt"

Item ex 72-076

This item shall read:

	"Sewing machines, even electric; machines for dressmakers and tailors:	
ex 72-076	- sewing machines	15% ad val. e exempt"

Item 72-118

Insert the following:

"72-118	Ball and roller bearings; parts thereof	10% ad val."
---------	--	--------------

- 50 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item 73-002

Insert the following:

"Electric dynamos, motors and converters;
rectifiers; transformers; condensers for
phase correction or for preventing
excess voltage; choking coils for short-
circuit and excess voltage:

73-002	- weighing each more than 500, but not more than 1500 kg net	15% ad val. e 5% ad val."
--------	---	------------------------------

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>ex73-007</u>	"20:50"
<u>ex73-008</u>	"69:-"

Item 73-024

This item shall be deleted.

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>73-028</u>	"208:-"
<u>73-029</u>	"208:-"

Item ex 73-030

Insert the following:

"Sound reproduction apparatus:

ex 73-030	- loudspeakers	18% ad val."
-----------	----------------	--------------

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>73-031</u>	"5% ad val."
<u>73-032</u>	"13% ad val."
<u>73-033</u>	"17% ad val."

- 51 -

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>73-045</u>	"62:-"
<u>73-046</u>	"20:50"
<u>73-063</u>	"125:-"

Item ex 75-009

The heading of this item shall read:

"Automobiles and industrial trucks,
propelled by electricity and equipment
therefor:-"

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>79-004</u>	"69:-"
<u>79-007</u>	"1056:-"
<u>79-012</u>	"347:-"
<u>79-015</u>	"625:-"
<u>80-008</u>	"444:-"
<u>82-008</u>	"55:-"
<u>82-010</u>	"556:-"
<u>84-005</u>	"1807:-"
<u>ex84-009</u>	"1529:-"
<u>ex84-011</u>	"611:-"
<u>ex84-015</u>	"4:50"
<u>ex85-010</u>	"6255:-"
<u>ex85-011</u>	"347:-"

Item 85-012

This item shall read:

85-012 "Articles of artificial pearls,
except of coral pearls, n.e.i. P.kg. 1056:-"

- 52 -

T O R Q U A Y S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
TORQUAY PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 21 APRIL 1951

L I S T E S D E T O R Q U A Y

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLE DE TORQUAY ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 21 AVRIL 1951

- 53 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 114 ex (G)(1)

This item shall be re-numbered 114 ex(F).

Item 174(M)(88)

This item shall be amended and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-		
(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-		
(88)	Boring and reaming machines, combined or separate or combined with drilling machines, with mechanical feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 2½ inches in mild steel	ad val.	12½ per cent"

Item 174(M)(89)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(90)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(91)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(92)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

- 54 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I - (continued)Item 174(M)(93)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(94)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M)(95)

This item shall be omitted from the schedule.

Item 174(M) (166)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
(M)	Metal working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
(166)	Slotting machines, for piston rings	ad val. 12½ per cent"

Item 175(D)

A new item shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(D)	Drilling machines, vertical, with or designed for use with automatic feeds, having a drilling capacity exceeding 9/16 inch but not exceeding 2¼ inches in mild steelC/."
---------	---	-----------

- 55 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIAPart I - (continued)Item 175(E) ex (2)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"175(E)	Drilling machines n.e.i., metal working, viz.:-	
ex (2)	Drilling machines, combined or separate, with mechanical feeds, with drilling capacity over 2 1/4 inches from the solid ad val.	12½ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, horizontal	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, portable, radial	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, radial, except those of girder type	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, rail or bogey type ad val.	12½ per cent.
ex (2)	Drilling machines, vertical, with infinitely variable speeds, having a maximum speed of 5,000 r.p.m. or over	.....C/.
ex (2)	Drilling machines for piston rings ad val.	12½ per cent.

NOTE: The products provided for under Item 175(D) and under the paragraphs of Item 175(E) ex (2), against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential rate by 12½ per cent. ad valorem."

- 56 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BASSection B - Congo Belge et Ruanda-UrundiPREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 16.04.

Cette position doit se lire:

"16.04.	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris le caviar et ses succédanés:	
.33	Pilchards	15 %
.34	Saumon	15 %

Position 39.07.

Cette position doit se lire:

"39.07.	Ouvrages en matières plastiques artificielles des nos 39.01 à 39.06 inclus:	
ex.70	Boîtes, sacs, pochettes, cornets et autres emballages	5 %
.80	Rondelles en matières plastiques ininflammables	20 %

- 57 -

TCRQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX - GUYANA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

General Note III (previously General Note IV)

This Note shall read:-

"III. All rates of duty set forth in Part I of this Schedule are subject to the additional 20 per cent surtax established by Law 28, of 8 September 1941, as amended, with the exception of the following Items: 21-B, 72-E, 95-J, 244-F, 254, 256-A, 256-D, 270-D and 299."

- 58 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 45

This item shall read:

"Ex 45 (a)

Ex 45 (b)"

- 59 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Item ex 261.

The item number shall read "ex 261 c".

Item + ex 270 a (first)

The item number shall read "+ ex 267".

Item 307 b

The item number shall read "ex 307 b".

- 60 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES XXIV - FINLANDPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 20-017

This item shall read:

"ex 20-017 Preparations and preserves
of fruits and berries: other
not including juice:
- other
- - apple pulp, unsweetened 15% ad val."

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>22-011</u>	"250:-"
<u>27-019</u>	"6:25"
<u>27-020</u>	"5:50"
<u>28-033</u>	"1:-"
<u>28-080</u>	"834:-"
<u>30-011</u>	"5:50"

Item 30-017

The item number and rate of duty shall read:

"ex 30-017 5:50"

The rate of duty for the following item shall read as indicated:

32-010 "6:25"

Item 46-014

This item shall be split up in two and read as follows:

"Artificial silk; chenille yarns:
- other:
ex-46-014 - - synthetic 25% ad val.
ex-46-014 - - other 30% ad val."

Item 46-015

This item shall be split up as follows:

"Tissues of all silk, n.e.i.:
- other:
ex-46-015 - - synthetic 50% ad val.
- - other:
- - - weighing 100 g or less
per sq.m:
ex-46-015 - - - - printed or woven with
designs, the weave design
being visible and the
number of threads within
the designs exceeding 12 50% ad val.
minimum rate
p.kg 950:-"

- 61 -

TORQUILY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>ex-46-015</u>	- - - - other	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 800:-
	- - - weighing more than 100 g per sq.m.	
<u>ex 46-015</u>	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads with- in the design exceeding 12	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 800:-
<u>ex 46-015</u>	- - - - other	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 600:-"

Item 46-116

This item shall be split up as follows:

	"Tissues of part silk, n.e.i.:	
	- bleached, dyed or printed, with admixture of cotton rep- resenting not less than 40 per cent of the weight, 88 cm or more in width	
	- - weighing 100 g or less per sq.m:	
<u>ex 46-116</u>	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the designs exceeding 12	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 700:-
<u>ex 46-116</u>	- - - other	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 615:-
	- - - weighing more than 100 g per sq.m:	
<u>ex 46-116</u>	- - - printed or woven with de- signs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the designs exceeding 12	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 615:-"
<u>ex 46-116</u>	- - - other	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 615:-"

- 62 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item 46-216

This item shall be split up as follows:

	- other:	
	- - weighing 100 g or less per sq.m:	
<u>ex 46-216</u>	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the designs exceeding 12	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 700:-
<u>ex 46-216</u>	- - - other	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 615:-
	- - weighing more than 100 g per sq.m:	
<u>ex 46-216</u>	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the designs exceeding 12	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 615:-
<u>ex 46-216</u>	- - - other	50% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 550:-

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>46-017</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 550:-)"
<u>47-008</u>	"(12% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 125:-)"
<u>47-010</u>	"(6% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 60:-)"
<u>47-012</u>	"(6% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 60:-)"
<u>47-013</u>	"(6% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 60:-)"

- 63 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>47-015</u>	"(24% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 250:-)"
<u>47-216</u>	"(24% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 340:-)"
<u>47-217</u>	"(32% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 500:-)"
<u>47-018</u>	"(40% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 525:-)"
<u>47-019</u>	"(40% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 650:-)"
<u>47-020</u>	"(40% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 800:-)"
<u>48-007</u>	"(13% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 166:-)"
<u>48-008</u>	"(13% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 166:-)"
<u>48-009</u>	"(9% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 90:-)"
<u>48-010</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 34:50)"
<u>48-011</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 43:-)"
<u>48-012</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 50:-)"
<u>48-013</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 62:-)"
<u>48-014</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 41:50)"
<u>48-015</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 54:-)"
<u>48-016</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 62:-)"

- 64 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>48-017</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 69:-)"
<u>48-018</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 47:-)"
<u>48-019</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 50:-)"
<u>48-020</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 62:-)"
<u>48-021</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 90:-)"
<u>48-022</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 52:-)"
<u>48-023</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 59:-)"
<u>48-024</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 83:-)"
<u>48-025</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 111:-)"
<u>48-026</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 50:-)"
<u>48-027</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 58:-)"
<u>48-028</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 69:-)"
<u>48-029</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 90:-)"
<u>48-030</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 62:-)"
<u>48-031</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 69:-)"
<u>48-032</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 76:-)"

- 65 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>48-033</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 100:-"
<u>48-034</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 152:-"
<u>48-235</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 208:-"
<u>48-036</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 430:-"
<u>48-037</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 284:-"
<u>48-139</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 639:-"
<u>48-239</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 514:-"
<u>48-041</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 347:-"
<u>48-042</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 931:-"
<u>48-044</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 764:-"
<u>48-045</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 451:-"
<u>ex 49-007</u>	"(4% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 3:-"
<u>ex 49-008</u>	"(7% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 30:-"
<u>49-013</u>	"(7% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 30:-"
<u>49-014</u>	"(7% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 45:-"

- 66 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>49-015</u>	"(5% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 70:-"
<u>49-016</u>	"(5% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 55:-"
<u>49-022</u>	"(30% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 120:-"
<u>49-026</u>	"(40% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 330:-"
<u>49-029</u>	"(40% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 375:-"
<u>51-007</u>	"(35% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 2360:-"

Item 51-008

This item shall be split up in two:

	"- - stockings, socks and gloves:	
<u>ex 51-008</u>	- - - stockings and socks	35% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 1675:-
<u>ex 51-008</u>	- - - gloves	35% ad val.

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>51-009</u>	"(35% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 1850:-"
<u>51-010</u>	"(35% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 800:-"

Item 51-011

This item shall be split up in two:

	- - stockings, socks and gloves:	
<u>ex 51-011</u>	- - - stockings and socks	35% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 975:-

- 67 -

TURQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item 51-011

ex 51-011 - - - gloves 35% ad val.
minimum rate
p.kg 975:-

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>51-012</u>	35% ad val. minimum rate p.kg 1300:-
<u>51-014</u>	"(27% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 575:-"
<u>51-016</u>	"(27% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 800:-"
<u>51-017</u>	"(27% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 800:-"
<u>51-018</u>	"(27% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 900:-"
<u>55-007</u>	"each 382:-"
<u>55-008</u>	"each 69:-"
ex <u>59-004</u>	"20:-"
<u>63-153</u>	"(10% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 97:-"
ex <u>72-002</u>	"(12% ad val. (e exempt"

Item 72-017

Insert the following:

"Pumps for liquids and firepumps,
even if mounted on vehicles, with
the exception of motor fire-engines:

72-017 - weighing each more than 2,500 kg net 15% ad val.
o 7.5% ad val."

- 68 -

TURQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Item 72-072Item 72-073

Insert the following:

"Machines and apparatus for manufacturing articles of paper and paperboard; n.e.i.; bookbinding machines:

72-072	- weighing each more than 500 kg net	15% ad val. e exempt
72-073	- other	15% ad val. e exempt"

Item ex 72.076

Insert the following:

"Sewing machines, even electric; machines for dressmakers and tailors:

ex 72-076	- other	15% ad val. e exempt"
-----------	---------	--------------------------

Item 72-083

Insert the following:

"Machine tools and other machines for metal-working, n.o.i.:

- drilling machines:

72-083	- - weighing each more than 500 kg net	15% ad val. e exempt"
--------	--	--------------------------

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicates:

<u>73-003</u>	"(15% ad val. (e.5% ad val.)"
<u>73-004</u>	"(18% ad val. (e.6% ad val.)"
<u>73-005</u>	"(18% ad val. (e.6% ad val.)"

- 69 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)Note to Nos 73-003 to 73-005

Delete this note.

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>73-011</u>		"10% ad val.
<u>73-058</u>		"(25% ad val. (e.5% ad val.)"

Item 77-006

Insert the following:

"Cameras; parts thereof; objectives:

77-006	- weighing more than 3 kg net	10% ad val."
--------	-------------------------------	--------------

Item 77-010

Insert the following:

"Cinematograph projectors and cameras;
projection apparatus; parts thereof
except objectives:

77-010	- enlarging and other projection apparatus, n.e.i., even if with mirror reflector	10% ad val."
--------	---	--------------

Item 77-012

Insert the following:

"Artificial teeth and eyes; orthopaedic
apparatus and parts thereof

Exempt"

- 70 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Item ex 79-005

The Note after this item shall begin as follows:

"Note to No ex 79-005 - - - -"

Item 79-009

Insert the following:

"Gramophones, phonographs and other
similar apparatus for the repro-
duction of sound; parts thereof
and needles therefor:

79-009 - other

12% ad val.
minimum rate
p.kg 200:-"

Item 79-014

Insert the following:

"Discs, cylinder, bands and rolls for
sound reproducing apparatus; disc
blanks:

79-014 - other

8% ad val."

- 71 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

The following text shall henceforth replace Schedule XXXII - AUSTRIA:

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 1</u> Live animals	
ex Note 2 to Chapt. 1	Breeding animals falling within heading Nos.01.01-01.04 under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic cattle breeding are free of duty	
	<u>Chapter 2</u> Meat and edible meat offals	
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	315.-
	<u>Chapter 3</u> Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	
03.01	B - Salt water fish:	
	1 - Herring, except filleted herring	free
	2 - Filleted herring	free
	3 - Other	free

- 72 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03.02	ex A - Kippered herring (salted and smoked herring without any addition), in airtight containers ex B - Stockfisch C - Cut herring ex D - 1 - Herring, salted, not in airtight containers 2 - Herring, salted, not in airtight containers	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 120.- free free free free
<u>Chapter 4</u>		
Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey		
04.05	ex C - Dried eggs, not sweetened	280.-
<u>Chapter 5</u>		
Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
ox 05.04	Gut and bladders, salted or dried	free
ox 05.05	Gut and bladders, salted or dried	free
05.07	ex B - Ostrich feathers	free
ox 05.12	Pearlshell and other shells, raw	free
05.13	Natural sponges: A - In natural condition, not worked, not washed B - Other	140.- 840.-

- 73 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 6</u>	
	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: ex B - Other:	
	1 - Flower bulbs and rhizomes	42.-
	2 - Lilly of the valley pips, bulbs of begonias	35.-
	3 - Flower onions, bulbs of gloxinias	200.-
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: A - Palms, laurel trees and other ever-green ornamental plants:	
	1 - Palms and laurel trees	200.-
	2 - Other	500.-
	ex 2 - a - Outdoor-azaleas, not in flower or in bud	175.-
	b - Outdoor-azaleas, in flower or in bud	350.-
	ex B - Flower bearing plants, whether or not in flower:	

- 74 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
06.02 (contd.)	1 - Indian azaleas: a - Not in flower or in bud b - In flower or in bud 2 - Camellias and greenhouse ericas, in clods ex C - Trees, shrubs and bushes, but not forest plants: ex 1 - Rose bushes in cleds 2 - Other: a - Roso trees b - Foliage trees, shrubs and bushes c - Pine trees E - Forest plants F - Other	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 175.- 350.- 400.- 210.- 210.- 210.- 210.- 350.- free
ex 06.02 Nota	Forest plants falling under Tariff Item No.06.02 E under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry confirming the necessity of imports for the purpose of promoting the domestic production	free
06.03	ex A - Flowers and flower buds, cut, for tying or ornamental purposes, fresh, from November 1 to March 31	1,200.-

- 75 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 7</u>	
	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	A - Potatoes:	
	ox 1 - Early season potatoes, from April 1 to June 20	21.-
	ox 1 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	ex 2 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	ox 3 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	ex 4 - Potatoes, except early season potatoes	21.-
	B - Tomatoes:	
	ex 1 - From June 1 to July 15	21.-
	ex 2 - From July 16 to July 31	21.-
	C - 1 - Cauliflowers:	
	ox a - From December 16 to May 15	35.-
	ox d - From December 1 to December 15	35.-
	4 - Cabbage:	
	a - From March 1 to June 15	35.-
	b - From June 16 to July 15	35.-
	c - From July 16 to January 31	35.-
	d - From February 1 to the end of February	35.-

- 76 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
07.01 (contd.)		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	5 - Other Cabbage:	
	a - From February 1 to June 15	35.-
	b - From June 16 to July 31	35.-
	c - From August 1 to December 31	35.-
	d - From January 1 to January 31	35.-
	D - 1 - Spinach:	
	a - From December 1 to March 31	35.-
	2 - Headed lettuce:	
	ex a - From December 1 to December 31	49.-
	ex a - From January 1 to March 31	28.-
	E - 1 - Green beans:	
	ex a - From October 16 to January 31	42.-
	ex a - From April 1 to May 31	28.-
	b - From June 1 to July 15	28.-
	ex c - From July 16 to July 31	28.-
	d - From October 1 to October 15	42.-
	2 - Green peas:	
ex a - From October 1 to January 31	42.-	
ex a - From April 1 to May 15	35.-	
ex b - From May 16 to May 31	35.-	

- 77 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
07.01 (contd.)		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	G - 1 - Asparagus:	
	a - From June 16 to April 15	35.-
	b - From April 16 to June 15	35.-
	H - 1 - Carrots:	
	a - From March 1 to May 31	49.-
	b - From June 1 to July 15	49.-
	c - From July 16 to January 31	49.-
	d - From February 1 to the end of February	49.-
	2 - Celery tubers:	
	a - From March 1 to July 31	35.-
	b - From August 1 to September 30	35.-
	c - From October 1 to January 31	35.-
	d - From February 1 to the end of February	35.-
	4 - Salad beetroots:	
a - From April 1 to June 30	35.-	
b - From July 1 to July 31	35.-	
c - From August 1 to the end of February	35.-	
d - From March 1 to March 31	35.-	
ex K - 1 - Kitchen garlic	21.-	
ex K - 2 - Kitchen onions:		
ex a - From March 16 to June 30	28.-	
ex a - From July 1 to July 31	70.-	

- 78 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
07.01 (contd.)	b - From August 1 to September 30	70.-
	c - From October 1 to January 31	70.-
	ex d - From February 1 to the end of February	70.-
	ex d - From March 1 to March 15	28.-
	L - Olives	70.-
07.01 Note 2	Seed potatoes falling within heading No.07.01 A under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
07.03	ex A - Olives, in brine	70.-
	B - Capers	105.-
	ex C - Tomatoes, preserved in barrels or kegs	70.-
07.04	ex B - Olives, dried	70.-
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
	ex A - Beans, even broad-beans, neither skinned nor split	21.-
	B - 1 - Peas, whole:	
	a - Chick-peas	21.-
	b - Other	56.-
ex C - Lentils, whole	21.-	

- 79 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 8</u>	
	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	
08.01	A - Dates	12%
	B - Bananas	126.-
	D - 1 - Brazil nuts	70.-
	2 - Cashew nuts	free
08.02	ex A - Oranges:	
	1 - Small, unripe	49.-
	2 - Other	126.-
	ex B - Mandarines, from November 1 to May 31	126.-
	C - Lemons	3.50
	D - Grapefruits	105.-
	E - Other	21.-
08.03	B - Figs, dried:	
	1 - In boxes, small cases or baskets:	
	a - Prepared (drained, pressed, strung)	56.-
	b - Not prepared	42.-
	2 - Strung or otherwise packed	42.-
	3 - In cases	10%

- 80 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08.03 Note	Figs, dried, falling within heading No.08.03 B for the manufacture of coffee substitutes and jams, under certificate of authorized use	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> free
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: A - Fresh: ex 1 - Table grapes, fresh, in packages weighing up to 15 kilograms: ex a - From October 11 to November 15 ex a - From November 16 to January 31 ex a - From February 1 to June 30 ex a - From July 1 to August 20 ex b - From August 21 to September 15 ex b - From September 16 to October 10 B - Dried	105.- 84.- 140.- 42.- 42.- 105.- 15%
08.05	ex A - Almonds, dried: 1 - Unshelled 2 - Shelled B - Walnuts: 1 - Unshelled 2 - Shelled	56.- 105.- 90.- 135.-

- 81 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
08.05 (contd.)	C - Hazel nuts: 1 - Unshelled 2 - Shelled D - Chestnuts (edible) ex E - Pine kernels, shelled ex F - Pistachio nuts	42.- 63.- 30.- 105.- 175.-
08.06	Apples, pears, quinces, frosh: B - Pears: ex 1 - From January 1 to the end of February: a - Fine table fruit b - Other, except perry- producing pears ex 1 - From June 1 to July 31: a - Fine table fruit b - Other, except perry- producing pears ex 2 - From August 1 to August 15: a - Fine table fruit b - Other, except perry- producing pears ex 2 - From November 1 to November 30: a - Fine table fruit b - Other, except perry- producing pears	56.-*) 35.- 35.-*) 21.- 35.-*) 21.- 56.-*) 35.-
	*) See Note 1 at the end of this schedule.	

- 82 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08.06 (contd.)	3 - From December 1 to December 31: a - Fine table fruit b - Other, except perry- producing pears C - Quinces: 1 - Fine table fruit 2 - Other	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 56.-*) 35.- 35.-*) 21.-
08.07	A - Apricots: ex 1 - From June 1 to June 30 2 - From July 1 to July 15 ex 3 - From July 16 to July 31 B - Peaches: ex 1 - From June 1 to July 15 2 - From July 16 to August 15 3 - From August 16 to September 10 ex 4 - From September 11 to September 15 C - Cherries: ex 1 - From May 1 to May 25 2 - From May 26 to June 15 3 - From June 16 to July 15 E - Plums: ex 1 - From June 1 to July 31 ex 2 - From August 1 to August 31	35.- 70.- 70.- 42.- 42.- 42.- 42.- 35.- 35.- 56.- 28.- 28.-
	*) See Note 1 at the end of this schedule.	

- 83 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
08.08	A - Strawberries, fresh: ex 1 - From May 1 to May 31 2 - From June 1 to June 15 3 - From June 16 to July 15	70.- 90.- 105.-
08.09	ex A - Sugar melons ex B - Kaki (Diospyrus Kaki L.), fresh	35.- 10.-
ex 08.11	A - Oranges and mandarines, preserved in salt water B - Other citrus fruit, except grape- fruit, preserved in salt water C - Pulp of fruit falling within heading No.08.06, 08.07, 08.08 or 08.09, in barrels	49.- 35.- 42.-
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No.08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: A - Plums, sun dried or kiln dried: 1 - Unpacked or in packages of 10 kilograms or more gross weight: a - In packages of 80 kilograms or more gross weight b - In packages of less than 80 kilograms to 10 kilograms 2 - In other packages	56.- 84.- 84.-

- 84 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
08.12 (contd.)	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Pears, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	70.-
	2 - Apples, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	126.-
	3 - Other, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	84.-
ex 08.13	Peel of citrus fruit, fresh, dried or preserved in salt water	49.-
	<u>Chapter 9</u>	
	Coffee, tea, maté and spices	
09.01	A - Coffee, unroasted	1,400.-
09.02	Tea	3,500.-
09.03	Maté	175.-*)
09.04	A - Pepper:	
	1 - Not crushed	1,750.-
09.05	Vanilla:	
	A - Not crushed	2,800.-
	B - Ground or otherwise crushed	2,800.-
	*) With freedom to change to 20% ad val. or to the equivalent specific duty	

- 85 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	ex A - Cardamoms, not crushed	2,800.-
	ex B - Cardamoms, ground or otherwise crushed	2,800.-
09.10	B - Saffron:	
	1 - Not crushed	2,800.-
	2 - Ground or otherwise crushed	2,800.-
	C - Ginger:	
	1 - Not crushed	2,450.-
	2 - Ground or otherwise crushed	2,450.-
	<u>Chapter 10</u>	
	Cereals	
10.01- 10.05 Note	Seed falling within heading No.10.01, 10.02, 10.03, 10.04 or 10.05 under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
ex 10.06	Rice, husked, even broken rice	7.-
ex 10.07	Canary seed	20.-

- 86 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 11</u>	
	Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	
ex 11.04	Peel of citrus fruit, ground	49.-
11.07	A - Malt, not roasted	Duty on 133 kgs of barley plus S 21.-
	<u>Chapter 12</u>	
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	
12.01	B - Soya beans	10.50
	E - Mustard seed	free
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: ex A - In packages containing each less than 100 grams	210.-
	B - Other:	
	1 - Clover seeds:	
	a - Lucerne and red clover (Trifolium pratense)	210.-
	b - Esparsette and other clover seeds	140.-
	2 - Grass seeds	70.-

- 87 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
12.03 (contd.)	3 - Beet seeds and vegetable seeds: a - Sugar-beet and fodder beet seeds b - Other 4 - Conifer seeds, even cones bearing seeds 5 - Flower seeds 6 - Other ex 6 - Vetches, lupines	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 90.- 70.- 70.- 70.- 35.- free
12.03 Note	Seeds falling within heading No.12.03 B under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, confirming the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
ex 12.05	Chicory roots, dried, whole or cut, unroasted	14.-
ex 12.07	Lavender	free
ex 13.01	<u>Chapter 13</u>	
	Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
	Mimosa bark	free

- 88 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
13.02	ex A - 2 - Shellac, raw B - 2 - Common resin ex B - 3 - Copal resin	free 168.- free
13.02 Note	Terpentine falling within heading No.13.02 B 1 for lacquer factories, under certificate of authorized use	168.-
13.03	ex B - Liquorice juice, inspissated, raw, run into cases or sticks	35.-
	<u>Chapter 14</u>	
	Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products, not elsewhere specified or included	
14.01	C - Rattan D - Raffia	free free
14.05	ex B - 2 - Teasel	free
	<u>Chapter 15</u>	
	Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	
15.04	ex A - 1 - Cod liver oil, pure, in recep- tacles containing 1 litre or more ex B - Fish liver oils for industrial purposes	free free

- 89 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: ex A - Linseed oil, unfit for immediate use as edible oil, castor oil and sulphuretted oil C - Other: 1 - Unfit for immediate use as edible oil or made unfit for this use under customs control ex 1 - Rapeseed oil, made unfit for use as edible oil under customs control ex 2 - Other: a - Soya bean oil and cotton-seed oil; groundnut-, coconut-, palm- and palmkernel-oil, purified b - Olive oil, pure	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> free free 10% 12% 70.-
ex 15.07 Note 1	Soya bean oil and cotton-seed oil, in single packages containing 5 kilograms or less will be subject to an additional duty amounting to 50% of the general tariff rate applicable to heading No.15.07 C 2	
ex 15.07 Note 2	Coconut and palm-kernel oils, purified (coconut and palm-kernel butter) and other fixed vegetable oils falling within heading No.15.07, for margarine factories for the manufacture of margarine under certificate of authorized use	free

- 90 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
15.07 Note 3	Vegetable oils, liquid, except oil of pumpkin-seeds, suitable for immediate use, in barrels or other packages weighing 25 kilograms or more, for margarine factories, for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	21.-
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols	free
15.11	B - Glycerine, purified	175.-
15.12	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
	ex A - Hydrogenated fats of fish and other marine animals, for technical purposes	free
	ex B - Refined:	
	1 - In single packages containing 5 kilograms or less	315.-
	2 - Other	12%
15.12 Note	Wares falling within heading No.15.12 B, for margarine factories, for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	free
15.13	A - Margarine	315.-
ex 15.13 Note	Prepared edible fats falling within heading No.15.13 B for margarine factories, for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	free

- 91 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	A - Crude	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	free
	<u>Chapter 16</u> Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	
ex 16.02	Livers of poultry, stewed or cooked	315.-
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	ex A - Caviar substitutes	1,000.-
	B - Other:	
	1 - In airtight containers:	
	a - Fish (except anchovies and anchovy-like prepara- tions of all kind), solely in oil	15%
	ex b - Other:	
	1 - Fish, cooked or smoked, in sauces, mayonnaise, remoulade or in non- jellying liquids	275.-
	2 - Fish, cooked or smoked, in own juice	180.-
	3 - Grilled herring (Brathering)	450.-

- 92 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
16.04 (contd.)	4 - Eels, in airtight containers, of a gross weight of 4,50 kilograms or more	275.-
	5 - Anchovies and anchovy-like preparations of all kind, in airtight containers	595.-
	2 - Otherwise packed:	
	ex b - Eels, in barrels or similar containers	275.-
ex 16.05	A - Shrimps, preserved, in airtight containers	1,000.-
	B - Meat of shrimps, in barrels or other containers, but not in airtight containers	700.-
	C - Mussels, prepared or preserved in vinegar	500.-
	<u>Chapter 17</u>	
	Sugar and sugar confectionery	
17.02	ex B - Maltose	66.50
	C - Milk sugar	66.50
	<u>Chapter 18</u>	
	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
ex 18.03	Cocoa paste	1,155.-
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	16%

- 93 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 19</u>	
	Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products	
ex 19.08	A - Biscuits, sweetened	980.-
	B - Biscuits, unsweetened	770.-
	<u>Chapter 20</u>	
	Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or pre- served by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not con- taining salt, spices or mustard:	
	A - Truffles	2,800.-
	C - Other:	
	ex 1 - Capers, in airtight containers with a gross weight of 15 kilo- grams or less	105.-
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Capers	105.-
	b - Preserved tomatoes, not containing spices, mustard or sugar, in barrels or kegs	70.-
	c - Preserved vegetables in tubs (mastelli)	350.-

- 94 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: A - In airtight containers with a gross weight of 15 kilograms or less: 1 - Truffles 2 - Olives 3 - Capers ex 4 - Tomato paste, even prepared with spices and oil ex 5 - Other: a - Asparagus, artichokes, macedoines b - Mushrooms B - Otherwise put up: 1 - Truffels 2 - Olives, in airtight containers 3 - Capers	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 2,800.- 140.- 105.- 300.-*) 490.- 600.- 2,800.- 140.- 105.-
	*) The duty rate of S 300 - per 100 kilograms is applied - under regulations and condi- tions to be established by the Ministry of Finance - within the limits of an annual total quota for goods falling with- in subheading Nos.20.02 A ex 4 and 20.02 B ex 4 b established on a base of 85% of the average quantities delivered to Austria by each supplying country during the years of 1954 and 1955.	

- 95 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.02 (contd.)	ex 4 - Tomatoes: a - Prepared tomatoes, simply cooked, in barrels or kegs b - Tomato paste, whether or not prepared with spices and oil, in air- tight containers ex 6 - Preserved vegetables in tubs (mastelli)	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 70.- 300.-+) 350.-
ex 20.04	Peel of southern fruit, candied	560.-
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: ex B - Other: 1 - Chestnut cream, in airtight containers 2 - Pineapple, guavas, grapefruit and peaches, preserved in air- tight containers	490.- 490.-
+) The duty rate of S 300 - per 100 kilograms is applied - under regulations and condi- tions to be established by the Ministry of Finance - within the limits of an annual total quota for goods falling with- in subheading Nos. 20.02 A ex 4 and 20.02 B ex 4 b established on a base of 85% of the average quantities delivered to Austria by each supplying country during the years of 1954 and 1955.		

- 96 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>	
	A - Concentrated juices:		
	ex 1 - From apples and pears, not containing added sugar		630.-
	ex 2 - From grapes, not containing added sugar		630.-
	ex 3 - From fruits falling within heading No.08.01 and 08.02 D and E:		
	a - In receptacles containing 20 litres or more:		
	Pineapple and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof		420.-
	b - In other receptacles:		
	Pineapple and grapefruit juices and mixtures thereof		350.-
	ex 6 - From tomatoes		420.-
ex B - Other:			
ex 3 - From fruits falling within heading No.08.01 and 08.02 D and E:			
ex a - Raw juices in receptacles containing less than 20 litres	175.-		

- 97 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.07 (contd.)	ex b - Containing added sugar:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	1 - Pineapples and grape- fruit juices and mix- tures thereof, in re- ceptacles containing 20 litres or more	420.-
	2 - Pineapples and grape- fruit juices and mix- tures thereof, in re- ceptacles, containing less than 20 litres	350.-
	ex 4 - From fruits falling within heading No.08.02 A, B and C:	
	ex a - Not containing added sugar:	
	1 - Lemon juice, in casks	42.-
	2 - Other raw juices, in receptacles containing less than 20 litres	175.-
	ex 5 - From other fruits, in recep- tacles containing less than 20 litres:	
	a - Raw juices, not containing added sugar	175.-
	b - From black currants, con- taining added sugar	500.-
ex 6 - From tomatoes	420.-	
ex 7 - Raw juices from other vege- tables, in receptacles con- taining less than 20 litres, not containing added sugar	98.-	

- 98 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 22</u>	
	Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
22.03	Beer, made from malt: ex A - and B - Beer, made from malt, with a content of original wort (Stammwürzegehalt) of 20% or less, in barrels, on an annual quota of 6200 hectolitres The quota year begins on the 1st of September of each year	105.-
22.05	B - Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine: 1 - With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent by volume or less: ex a - Wine in barrels ex b - Otherwise: 1 - Wine in barrels 2 - Wine in bottles 3 - Wine in bottles arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognized by the Austrian Customs Authorities	315.- 315.- 630.- 630.-

- 99 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.05 B Note	Wine in carboys (demijohns) containing 25 litres or more is classified as wine in barrels	% ad val., or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
22.05	C - Sparkling wines: 1 - Sparkling wines 2 - Sparkling wines arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognized by the Austrian Customs Authorities	2,100.- 2,100.-
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts: A - With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent by volume or less: ex 1 - In barrels ex 2 - Otherwise: a - In barrels b - In bottles	 315.- 315.- 630.-
22.06 A Note	Vermouths in carboys (demijohns) containing 25 litres or more are classified as vermouths in barrels	

- 100 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	B - Sparkling wines of fruit	2,100.-
22.09	A - Wine brandy	2,450.-
	ex A - Natural wine brandies arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognized by the Austrian Customs Authorities	2,450.-
	ex D - Bourbon-Whisky	2,450.-
	<u>Chapter 23</u>	
	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	
23.01	ex B - Meal of fish	free
	<u>Chapter 25</u>	
	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free
25.07	B - Chamotte and dinas earths	14.-
25.08	ex B - White chalk	7.-

- 101 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val., or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
25.09	ex A - Oohres, calcined, ground, washed or pressed	49,-
25.13	ex A - Pumice stone, crude B - Emery and natural corundum: 1 - Crude or in pieces ex B - 2 - Emery	free free 4%
ex 25.14	Natural slate, in slabs, merely cut	7,-
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent density of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: A - Quarry-stones and blocks, rough, split, roughly hewn or sawn on not more than three sides ex B - Slabs, sawn, of white marble or alabaster, of less than 16 centi- metres in thickness ex C - 1 - Slabs, not sawn 2 - Slabs of white marble or ala- baster, of more than 16 cen- timetres in thickness, rough (merely sawn or split)	free 28,- free 4,90

- 102 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.16	<p>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:</p> <p>ex A - Quarry-stones and blocks, rough, split, roughly hewn or sawn on not more than three sides:</p> <p>1 - Quarry-stones and blocks, rough, split, roughly hewn or sawn on not more than three sides, except these of granite, porphyry, basalt and similar hard stones</p> <p>2 - Blocks of black or red granite, rough or merely rough hewn</p> <p>3 - Blocks of black or red granite, sawn on not more than three sides</p> <p>ex B - Slabs, not sawn, except those of granite, porphyry, basalt and similar hard stones</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>free</p> <p>free</p> <p>7%</p> <p>free</p>
25.19	<p>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide:</p> <p>A - Not calcined (magnesium carbonate)</p> <p>ex B - Sintered magnesite</p>	<p>free</p> <p>free</p>
ex 25.22	Hydraulic lime	10,50

- 103 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:	
	A - White cement	10.50
	B - Cement of clay (sintered, melted)	7.-
	C - Other	10.50
ex 25.24	Asbestos, raw	free
25.30	ex B - Borax, crude	free
	<u>Chapter 26</u>	
	Metallic ores, slag and ash	
ex 26.01	Ores of chromium, bauxite	free
ex 26.02	Dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free
	<u>Chapter 27</u>	
	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	
27.07	Oils and other products of the distilla- tion of high temperature coal tar and similar products:	
	ex D - Carboic acid, cresols	free

- 104 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
27.10	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than seventy per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basis constituents of the preparations:	
	F - Spindle and lubricating oils	49.-
	ex F - Oils for superheated steam cylin- ders, with a density under 0.915/15° C and with a corrected flash point above 310° C	35.-
	ex G - Petroleum and shale oils, only mixed with animal or vegetable oils and fats	49.-
	ex I - Other, except transformer oils	49.-
27.10 Note 7	Unrefined mineral oils (distillates) falling within heading No.27.10 for mineral oil refineries and lubrica- ting oil factories, for further extracting lubricating oil by distil- lation or refining, under certificate of authorized use	28.70
27.12	Petroleum jelly: A - Crude B - Other: ex 2 - Purified, in barrels	49.- 168.-

- 105 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
27.13	A - 2 - a - Ceresine, whether or not mixed with paraffin wax or other products falling within this heading No. B - Paraffin wax, even microcrystalline wax, other mineral waxes (for instance slack wax), whether or not coloured	84.- 56.-
	<u>Chapter 28</u> Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of iso- topes	
28.01	ex B - Iodine	free
28.04	B - Rare gases:	
	1 - Argon	16%
	ex 2 - Neon, helium, xenon, krypton	free
	ex 0 - 2 - Phosphorus	free
28.05	A - 1 - Sodium	free
ex 28.10	Phosphoric acid, liquid	free +)
28.13	ex C - Silicic acid, in single packages of 5 kilograms or more	5%
	+) With freedom to change to S 24.50 per 100 kgs.	

- 106 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
ex 28.16	Hydroxide of ammonium	31.50
28.19	A - Zinc oxide (zinc white)	140.-
28.20	ex A - Oxide of aluminium (calcined alumina)	free
	B - Artificial corundum:	
	1 - High grade corundum, white or rose-coloured, containing more than 97.5% Al_2O_3	10.50
	2 - Other	10%
28.25	Titanium oxides	10%
28.25 Note	Titaniumdioxide, felling within heading No. 28.25 for producers of enamel frits and for the production of enamel frits and for textile factories, rayon staple fibre factories and artificial silk factories for matting of textile materials falling within section XI under certificate of authorized use	free
28.29	ex C - Double fluoride of aluminium and of sodium (artificial cryolite)	free
28.30	B - Chloride of calcium:	
	2 - Other	3.50
	ex D - Chloride of zinc	84.-
	ex F - Chloride of magnesium	free

- 107 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates: A - Dithionites of sodium, including those stabilised with organic substances B - Other	25% 10%
28.38	ex A - 2 - Chromium sulphate B - 1 - Chromium alums	14.- free
28.39 B Note	See note to heading No.31.02 D for the overall tariff quota fixed for natural sodium nitrate containing more than 16 per cent but not more than 16.23 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading B - 1 of heading No. 28.39, and natural sodium nitrate containing not more than 16 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading D of heading No.31.02	
28.40	B - 1 - Sodium orthophosphates ex 3 - Phosphate of ammonium	70.- free
28.42	A - 2 - Carbonate of barium, artificial 5 - Carbonate of potassium (potash)	free *) 35.-
	*) With freedom to change to 10% ad val. or to the equivalent specific duty.	

- 108 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.43	B - Ferrocyanide colours	600.-
28.45	ex C - Silicic salts in single packages of 5 kilograms or more	10%
28.47	ex A - 1 - Dichromate of sodium ex 2 - Other chromates (such as chromium yellow, zinc yellow): a - Zinc yellow b - Chromium yellow	free 350.- 392.-
28.49	ex C - 1 - Silver, gold and platinum salts	15%
28.56	B - Silicon carbide	10,50
<u>Chapter 29</u>		
Organic chemicals		
29.03	C - Trinitrotoluene ex D - Synthetic perfumes	105.- free
29.04	B - Amyl alcohols: 1.- In single packages weighing each less than 5 kilograms gross weight 2 - Other C - Butyl and propyl alcohols: 1 - In single packages weighing each less than 5 kilograms gross weight	15% 10% 8%

- 109 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
29.04 (contd.)	2 - Other	5%
	ex D - Synthetic perfumes	free
ex 29.05	Synthetic perfumes	free
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free
29.07	B - Picric acid	105.-
29.11	A - Formaldehyde	80.-
29.14	A - 1 - Formic acid	free
	ex 2 - Formiate of sodium	free
	ex B - 2 - b - Synthetic perfumes	free
	ex H - Oleic acid, stearic acid and palmitic acid, and other fatty acids	42.-
ex 29.14 Note 4	Butylacetate falling within heading No.29.14 B 2 a for manufacturers of lacquer, of textile fabrics coated with artificial plastic materials, and of artificial resin, for the manu- facture of these articles under certi- ficate of authorized use	140.-
29.16	A - Tartaric acid	210.-
	C - Citric acid	14.-
29.22	A - Tetryle	105.-
29.23	ex B - Paraaminosalicylic acid	15%

- 110 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
29.25	I - Diethylaminoacetoxyldide	350.-
29.26	B - Hexogene	105.-
29.39	A - Insulin	350.-
29.40	B - Rennet: 1 - In single packages of less than 5 kilograms gross weight 2 - Other	8% 5%
ex 29.42	Quinine and its salts, in packages other than put up for retail sale	free
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose: ex C - Maltose, lactose and galactose	66.50
29.44	B - Antibiotics other than penicillin and tyrothricin	free
	<u>Chapter 30</u> Pharmaceutical products	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments): A - Penicillin B - Other ex B - 1- Other, in bulk	25% 18% 13%
30.05	ex B - Indicator for X-ray photography, based on iodine	350.-

- 111 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 31</u> Fertilisers	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous: ex D - Sulphate of ammonium	28.-
31.02 Note 2	Overall tariff quota fixed for natural sodium nitrate containing more than 16 per cent but not more than 16.23 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading B - 1 of heading No.28.39, and natural sodium nitrate containing not more than 16 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within subheading D of heading No.31.02, together of a total quantity not exceeding 3,000 metric tons annually, subject to submittal of certificates of purity conforming to such agreement as may be reached between the Austrian Government and each of the participating governments, for an annual quota of 3,000 tons until 31st of December 1959	free *)
31.03	A - Thomas slag B - Superphosphates	free free
ex 31.05	Phosphate of ammonium	free
	*) See Note 2 at the end of this schedule.	

- 112 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val., or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 32</u>	
	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and var- nishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
	A - Extracts of chestnut wood:	
	1 - Liquid	free
	2 - Solid	free
	B - Mimosa extract, valonia extract	free
32.05	A - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores	10%
	ex C - Synthetic organic dyestuffs	free
32.07	ex I - Pigments with a basis of chromates (such as chromium green, zinc green):	
	1 - Zinc green	420.-
	2 - Chromium green	462.-
ex 32.12	Resinous cement	12%
	<u>Chapter 33</u>	
	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	
33.01	A - Essential oils:	
	1 - Bergamotte, cedrat, lemon, mandarine and orange oils	70.-

- 113 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
33.01 (contd.)	2 - Other essential oils	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 245.-
ex 33.02	Terpenic perfumes	free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries: A - Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of ethyl alcohol: 1 - For food or drink purposes 2 - For other purposes ex B - Mixtures of essential oils without other ingredients	3,500.- 15,400.- 245.-
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: A - Not containing alcohol: 2 - Other B - Containing alcohol	11,200.- 40% but not more than S 15,400.- per 100 kilograms

- 114 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 34</u>	
	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and dental waxes	
ex 34.03	Petroleum and shale oils, only mixed with animal or vegetable oils and fats	49,-
34.05	ex A - Soapless detergents	168,-
	<u>Chapter 35</u>	
	Albuminoidal substances; glues	
ex 35.01 Note	Casein falling within heading No.35.01 A for the manufacture of artificial horn, cold glue, coated papers, plywood and block boards, under certificate of authorized use	28,-
35.03 Note	Gelatin falling within heading No.35.03 A for the manufacture of sensitised papers and plates and for the manufacture of stencils, under certificate of authorized use	free
	<u>Chapter 37</u>	
	Photographic and cinematographic goods	
37.01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat):	

- 115 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
37.01 (contd.)	A - Plates of glass, sensitised ex B - Film, not exposed	free 840.-
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not (except X-ray film)	300.-
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: A - Colour paper and colour paperboard ex B - Photographic paper	630.- 630.-
37.04	A - Film, even cinematograph film, exposed, not developed	840.-
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed (negative or positive): A - Film	840.-
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	840.-
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	840.-
37.08	Chemical products and flash light material, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography: B - Other	20%

- 116 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 38</u>	
	Miscellaneous chemical products	
38.03	ex C - Bauxite, activated	free
38.05	Tall oil	168.-
ex 38.05 Note 1	Tall oil falling within heading No.38.05 for the production of pesticides under certificate of authorized use	free
Note 2	Tall oil falling within heading No.38.05 for the production of cold asphalt up to the extent of 100,000 kilograms	free
38.06 Note 2	Sulphite lye falling within heading No.38.06 for use as binder for magnesite bricks, for the magnesite industry, on certificate of autho- rized use	free
38.07	C - 1 - a - Resinous pine oil, crude	105.-
38.08	A - Colophony	168.-
ex 38.08 Note 1	Colophony for manufacturers of lacquers, of black printing inks, linoleum and of oilcloth, for the manufacturs of these goods, under certificats of authorized use	70.-

- 117 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
38.09	B - Tar of non-coniferous wood	free
	C - Tar of coniferous wood	free
	ex D - Birch-tar oil, crude	free
ex 38.11	Prepared subetentive and not volatile moth preventatives on the basis of triphenylmethan derivates, triphenyl- phosphin derivates and chlorinated phenylsulphonamides for impregnation of articles of textile materials	10%
38.19	ex N - 1 - Mixtures of two or more and N - 2 rare gases falling within heading No.28.04 B 1 and B 2	free
	<u>Chapter 39</u>	
	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivates of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: A - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips: 1 - Regenerated cellulose (Zellglas)	25%

- 118 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
39.03 (contd.)	2 - Other: b - Other: ex 3 - Vulcanised fibre, in plates or strips 4 - Of other cellulose derivatives	56.- 20%
	C - 1 - Waste and scrap of regenerated cellulose (Zellglas)	25%
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	27%
	<u>Chapter 40</u> Rubber, synthetic rubbers, factice, and articles thereof	
ex 40.01	Natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums, raw or refined	free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers	free
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber: A - Thread and cord, of unhardened rubber, vulcanised, not covered: 1 - Round threads 2 - Other	14% 10%

- 119 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.07 (contd.)	B - Thread and cord, of unhardened rubber, vulcanised, covered by textile materials: 2 - Spun all round: a - Measuring up to 9500 metres per 1 kilogram b - Measuring more than 9500 metres per 1 kilogram	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 10% 6%*)
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: ex B - Transmission belting, over 1 metre in width, of woven and netted materials (except textile materials falling within Chapters 50 and 51), covered, impregnated or reinforced with rubber or combined with internal layers of rubber	350.-
40.11	Rubber, tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: A - Tyres and tyre flaps: ex 1 - Solid tyres 2 - Other: a - Weighing each 2 kilograms or less: 1 - For motor vehicles 2 - Other	630.- 1,400.- 1,120.-

*) With freedom to charge to 10% ad val.

- 120 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
40.11 (contd.)	b - Weighing each more than 2 kilograms:	
	1 - For motor vehicles	1,400.-
	2 - Other	1,120.-
	B - Tubes:	
	1 - Weighing each 0.5 kilogram or less	1,050.-
	2 - Weighing each more than 0.5 kilogram	1,050.-
ex 40.14	Packings, whether or not with asbestos	630.-
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) in bulk, plates, sheets, strips, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	
	A - In bulk, plates, sheets, strips, rods, profile shapes or tubes	22%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	23%
ex 40.16	Articles of hardened rubber, roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams	630.-
	<u>Chapter 41</u>	
	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	
ex 41.01	Raw hides and skins, fresh or dried, whether or not salted or limed	free

- 121 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
41.02	A - 2 - Calf leather for lining, undyed 3 - Calf leather, other B - 2 - Kips leather for lining	6% 12% 6%
41.02 Note 1	Calf leather falling within sub- heading No.41.02 A for the manu- facture of cylindrical tubes when imported by spinning mills and by manufacturers of leather articles for technical purposes, under cer- tificate of authorized use	free
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading Nos.41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: A - Not dressed B - Dressed: 1 - Chevroau leather, black ex 2 - Leather for lining, dyed	free free 5% 7%
41.04 Note 1	Leather falling within subheading No.41.04 B 3 of a kind used as membranes for the production of gas supply metres under certificate of authorized use	5%
41.05	ex A - Crocodile, lizard, snake, fish, seal, elephant, hippopotamus leather	free
41.07	Parchment	free

- 122 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
41.08	Patent leather and metallised leather <u>Chapter 42</u> Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 5%
42.02	ex B - Bagmaker's goods and travel goods, for example dressinggoods, shopping cases, haversacks, rucksacks and similar containers, all these of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	24%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes: A - Driving belts B - Other	14% 18%
ex 43.01	<u>Chapter 43</u> Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof Furskins, raw (fresh or dried, whether or not salted or limed)	free

- 123 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
43.03	Articles of furskin: A - Plates and strips of waste of furskin, not uniform, sewn C - Other articles of furskin	10% 30%
	<u>Chapter 44</u> Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	
44.14	ex B - Veneer sheets of birch wood, sliced, sawn or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 5 millimetres, rough, dyed or stained, not reinforced with paper or textile fabrics	28.-
ex 44.14	Plywood, with the two outer sheets being baboon wood (<i>virula surinamensis</i>)	126.-
ex 44.18	Slabs for the manufacture of furniture and building slabs made of beech chips or beech wood dust (so-called "bucas- slabs") according to deposited samples, if cleared at specially authorized custom houses	154.-
44.25	ex C - Shoe lasts of wood for the manu- facture of footwear	18%
44.26	ex B - Bobbins for textile machines, of birch wood: 1 - Raw 2 - Other	105.- 126.-

- 124 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 45</u>	
	Cork and articles of cork	
ex 45.02	Natural cork in sheets, unbarked	28.-
45.03	Articles of natural cork:	
	A - Natural cork in discs, unbarked	28.-
	B - Other	210.-
ex 45.04	Agglomerated cork	15%
	<u>Chapter 46</u>	
	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
46.01	A - Hat plaits:	
	1 - Of strips and the like (artificial straw) of synthetic or artificial textile materials with a width of more than 5 millimetres	4,200.-
	<u>Chapter 48</u>	
	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
48.01	ex A - 1 - b - Kraftpaper, manufactured by natron-procedure only	84.-
ex 48.01 Note 3	Rough paper falling within subheading No.48.01 A 8 for the manufacture of sensitised paper, under certificate of authorized use	free

- 125 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
48.01 Note 12	Natron cellulose paper falling within subheading No.48.01 A 1, weighing less than 35 grams per square metro, for the manufacture of paper yarn, under certificate of authorized use	free
ox 48.05	Pergamyn paper, stamped	140.-
48.07	F - Chemical paper	22%
48.07 Note 5	Chromo paper falling within subheading No.48.07 A for the manufacture of sensitised paper, under certificate of authorized use	14.-
48.15 Note 3	Paper for condensers falling within subheading No.48.15 D, weighing less than 16 grams per square metre, in bands or on spools, for the manufacture of electric condensers, under certificate of authorized use	18%
	<u>Chapter 50</u>	
	Silk and waste silk	
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:	
	A - Effect and fancy yarn	free
	B - Other:	
	1 - Dyed otherwise than indanthrene dyed	4%
	2 - Other	free

.. 126 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII -- AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale: A - Effect and fancy yarn B - Other: 1 - Dyed 2 - Other	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> free 4% free
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale: A - Effect and fancy yarn B - Other: 1 - Dyed 2 - Other	free 4% free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil: ex A - Furnishing fabrics, not woven plush style, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of silk or of waste silk other than noil	10,500.-
ex 50.10	Furnishing fabrics, not woven plush style, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of noil silk	10,500.-
<u>Chapter 51</u>		
Man-made fibres (continuous)		
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: B - Of artificial textile fibres, whether or not craped, sized or warped:	

- 127 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXVII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
51.01 (contd.)	2 - a - Cord yarns of 1000 denier or more, with an additional twist of more than 300 torsions/1 m, including twisted yarns	14%
	ex b - 1 - Viscose rayon, natural white, undyed	15%
	2 - Other	free
51.01 Nota 4	Viscose rayon, natural white, undyed, falling within subheading No.51.01 B 2 b 1, for the manufac- ture of cord tissues for motor vehicles tyre casings, under certi- ficate of authorized use	14%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No.51.01 or 51.02: A - Of synthetic textile fibres: ex 1 - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of synthetic textile fibres 2 - Other	10,500.- 35% but not less than 12,000.- Schilling per 100 kgs

- 128 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51.04 (contd.)	B - Of artificial textile fibres: 1 - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile: a - Containing by weight 90 per cent or more artificial textile fibres b - Other 2 - Woven fabrics for lining of continuous artificial textile fibres with a width of 138 centimetres or more, single coloured, not figured (in taffeta, serge or satoon weaves) ex 3 - Other, not figured, single coloured	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 10,500.- 8,400.- 32% but not less than 3,300.- Schilling per 100 kgs 32% but not less than 6,000.- Schilling per 100 kgs
<u>Chapter 53</u>		
Wool and other animal hair		
ex 53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, raw, washed, cleaned, not carded or combed	free
53.02	ex A - Hair of hares and rabbits, mohair, raw	free

- 129 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs.</u>
53.03	ex A - Hair of hares and rabbits	free
53.05	ex C - Hair of hares and rabbits	free
53.06	B - Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale, other than effect and fancy yarn	8%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale: A - Effect and fancy yarn B - Other	free +) 8%
ex 53.08	Mohair yarn, raw, one, two or more strands	free
53.11	A - Furnishing fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, not woven with pile	15% + 1,540.- Schilling per 100 kgs, but not more than 28% ad val.
53.13 Note	Fabrics falling within heading Nos. 53.11, 53.12 and 53.13 consisting of a combination of wool and a discon- tinuous artificial textile fibre (Zell- wolle) not exceeding 50 per cent of the weight are classified as wool fabrics under Chapter 53.	
	+) With freedom to change to 8% ad val.	

- 130 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 54</u>	
	Flax and ramie	
54.01	ex B - Flax, flax tow and flax waste	free
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax	30%
	<u>Chapter 55</u>	
	Cotton	
ex 55.01	Cotton, raw	free
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56, put up for retail sale	1,610.-
ex 55.07	Cotton gauze, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%

- 131 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	A - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile	28%
	B - Other:	
	1 - Fabrics of Yarn No.50 english and under	26%
	ex 1 - Fabrics of yarn No.50 english and under, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%
	ex 2 - Fabrics of yarn No.50 english and up to No.100, raw	26%
	ex 2 - Fabrics of yarn No.50 english and up to No.100, other than raw, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%
ex 3 - Fabrics of yarn over Nr.100 english, except those containing by weight more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapters 50, 51, 53 or more than 8 per cent of synthetic textile fibres falling within Chapter 56	30%	

- 132 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 56</u> Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
56.03	ex B - Waste of continuous artificial textile fibres	free
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: B - Of artificial textile fibres: 5 - Other: a - Single: 3 - Over No.105 english b - Twisted: 3 - Over No.105 english	8% 11%
ex 56.06	Yarns of man-made fibres (discontinuous), put up for retail sale	1,610.-
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): ex A - Furnishing fabrics, not woven with pile, with a weighted admixture of 90% or more of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous) B - Other: ex 1 - Of synthetic textile fibres, with a weighted admixture of more than 8% sheep's or lambs' wool	10,500.- 30%

- 133 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.07 (contd.)	ex 2 - Of artificial textile fibres, with a weighted admixture of more than 8 per cent of sheep's or lambs' wool ex 2 - Of artificial textile fibres, with a weighted admixture of not more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or 53: a - Of yarn No.50 english and under b - Of yarn over No.50 english <u>Chapter 57</u> Other vegetable textile materials; yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 30% 30% 30%
57.03	ex B - Tow and waste of jute	free
57.04	ex A - Coconut fibre, raw	free
ex 57.08	Pure paper yarn of a diameter not exceeding 1 millimetre: A - Single B - Twisted	28.- 42.-

- 134 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 58</u>	
	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
ex 58.01	Knotted wool carpets, handmade	5,000.- but not more than 30% ad val. and not less than 20% ad val.
58.02	ex B - 2. - Other carpets than knotted carpets, made up or not, except carpets of cotton, coconut fibre or paper yarn	28%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No.55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No.58.05): A - Of cotton: 1 - Furnishing fabrics with pile: a - Furnishing fabrics of velvet, with pile produced by warp (warp velvet), weighing not more than 375 grams per square metre b - Other	20% 28%

- 135 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.04 (contd.)		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Weft velvet with corded, checkered or otherwise figured surface	30%
	b - Warp velvet, weighing not more than 400 grams per square metre	20%
	B - Of other textile fibres:	
	1 - Furnishing fabrics, with pile	28%
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Plushes with a pile of mohair or alpaca hair	20%
	b - Velvets:	
	1 - Containing by weight 90 per cent or more of continuous artificial textile fibres	3,850.-
2 - Containing by weight less than 90 per cent, but more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres	4,200.-	
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No.58.06: B - Other	28%

- 136 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58,07	A - Hat plaits ex B - Other: 1 - Chenille yarns 2 - Plaited wares and other passementerie, in the piece, containing by weight 90 per cent or more of continuous artificial textile fibres	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 5% 30% 7,700.-
ex 58,09	Lace of continuous artificial textile fibres	28%
58,10	ex B - Ribbons, embroidered (except velvet ribbons): 1 - Containing by weight 90 per cent or more of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres 2 - Containing by weight less than 90 per cent, but more than 8 per cent of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres	11,200.- 8,400.-

- 137 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 59</u>	
	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suit- able for industrial use	
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	25%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics	25%
59.08	ex A - Fabrics wholly or partly of tex- and B tile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial tex- tile fibres, impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic mate- rials: 1 - In stripes shaped like ribbons 2 - Other	3,500.- 2,800.-
59.09	ex A - Oilcloth, wholly or partly of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial tex- tile fibres:	

- 138 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.09 (contd.)	1 - In stripes shaped like ribbons	3,500.-
	2 - Other	2,800.-
	ex C - Other, wholly or partly of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial textile fibres:	
	1 - In stripes shaped like ribbons	3,500.-
	2 - Other	2,800.-
	59.17	ex A - Silk bolting cloth on an annual quota of 5,000 metres The quota year begins on the 1st of September of each year	4,900.-
59.17	ex B - Filter cloth made of artificial fibres	25%
60.02	<u>Chapter 60</u> Knitted and crocheted goods	
	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	B - Of synthetic textile fibres	30%
	C - Of sheep's or lambs' wool and other animal hair	30%
	D - Of cotton	30%
E - Of other textile fibres	30%	

- 139 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	ex A - Stockings and socks, of synthetic textile fibres	29%
	ex B - Stockings of continuous artifi- cial textile fibres with cotton reinforcement	11,200.-
	ex D - Stockings and socks, of cotton	29%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: A - Of silk (even waste silk) B - Of synthetic textile fibres C - Of artificial textile fibres D - Of cotton E - Of other textile fibres	30% 30% 30% 28% 28%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: B - Other articles than those made by means of a crocheting galloon machine (Häkelgallonmaschine) : 1 - Of synthetic textile fibres 2 - Of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair 3 - Of cotton	30% 28% 28%

- 140 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 61</u>	
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	
61.05	Handkerchiefs	30%
	<u>Chapter 62</u>	
	Other made up textile articles	
62.05	Other made up textile articles (in- cluding dress patterns):	
	ex C - Other:	
	Wares of products falling within heading Nos. 59.07 up to 59.09 A and C, and 59.12, wholly or partly of textile fibres falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic or of continuous artificial tex- tile fibres	3,500.-
	<u>Chapter 63</u>	
	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	
ex 63.02	Rags and scraps of textile materials	free
	<u>Chapter 64</u>	
	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	
ex 64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber	28%

- 141 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No.64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: ex A - Footwear with outer soles of rubber and uppers of textile materials B - Footwear with uppers of other materials than textile materials	30% 28%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-solos and screw-on heels) of any material except metal: ex B - Other: 1 - Soles and heels, of rubber 2 - Soles of cork	700.- 210.-
	<u>Chapter 65</u> Headgear and parts thereof	
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt: A - Of fur felt B - Of woollen felt	18% 22%

- 142 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE LXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
ex 65,02	Hat bodies of straw, unshaped	free
65,03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made form the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No.65,01, whether or not lined or trimmed: A - Hats and other headgear for men and boys: ex 1 - Not lined nor trimmed: a - Of fur felt b - Of woollen felt ex 2 - Lined or trimmed: a - Of fur felt b - Of woollen felt B - Hats and other headgear for ladies and girls: 1 - Not lined nor trimmed	7.- each 4,90 each 8,40 each 7.- each 22%
65,04	ex A - Not lined nor trimmed: 1 - Hats for men and boys, of straw or chip 2 - Hats for ladies and girls, of straw ex B - Lined or trimmed: Hats for men and boys, of straw or chip	2,60 each 22% 7.- each

- 143 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
65.07	A - Head bands of leather <u>Chapter 66</u> Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> free +)
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No.66.01 or 66.02: A - Handles and knobs for umbrellas and sunshades: ex 2 - Other, of materials falling within heading Nos.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06 ex B - Other, of materials falling within heading Nos.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	22% 22%
	<u>Chapter 68</u> Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials	
68.02	ex A - Ornamental and fancy wares of white marble or alabaster, polished, weighing up to 5 kilograms	420.-
68.03	A - Roofing slates	7.-
	+) With freedom to change to 8% ad val. or to the equivalent specific duty.	

- 144 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.05	ex A - Pumice stone, shaped, whether or not put up for retail sale	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 70.-
68.07	ex B - Magnesium insulation: 1 - Unshaped 2 - Shaped	49.- 98.-
ex 68.16	Articles of fused basalt, in blocks, slabs, sheets and the like	5%
<u>Chapter 69</u> Ceramic products		
ex 69.02	Bricks and slabs, fireproof: A - Dinas-bricks and dinas-slabs, chamotte stones, bricks and slabs B - Bauxite and graphite bricks and slabs	17,50 7.-
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods): A - Of graphite: 1 - Melting vessels (crucibles, troughs, retorts and the like) 2 - Other	70.- 70.-

- 146 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69.08 (contd.)	2 - Of less than 15 milli- metres	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 42.-
	b - Wall tiles:	
	1 - Of one colour	73.50
	2 - Of more than one colour, painted, whether or not silvered or gilt	112.-
	ex C - Of earthenware:	
	1 - Paving tiles, with a thick- ness:	
	a - Of less than 30 milli- metres and down to 15 milli- metres	24.50
	b - Of less than 15 millimetres	42.-
	2 - Wall tiles:	
	a - Of one colour	73.50
	b - Of more than one colour, painted, whether or not silvered or gilt	112.-
	ex D - Other paving and wall tiles:	
	1 - Of porcelain:	
	a - White	245.-
b - Coloured, painted, silvered or gilt	420.-	
2 - Of other ceramic materials:		
a - Paving tiles, with a thick- ness:		

- 147 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
69.08 (contd.)	1 - Of less than 30 millimetres and down to 15 millimetres	24.50
	2 - Of less than 15 millimetres	42.-
	b - Wall tiles:	
	1 - Of one colour	73.50
	2 - Of more than one colour, painted, whether or not silvered or gilt	112.-
ex 69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:	
	A - Of earthenware	168.-
	B - Of porcelain:	
	1 - White	245.-
	2 - Coloured	420.-
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:	
	ex A - Of porcelain or hard earthenware:	
	1 - Of porcelain, white	245.-
	2 - Of porcelain, coloured, painted	420.-
	3 - Of hard earthenware	168.-

- 148 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
69.11	<p>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):</p> <p>A - White or of one colour, whether or not with vignettes or other inscriptions:</p> <p>1 - White:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">a - With vignettes or other inscriptions</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">b - Other</p> <p>2 - Of one colour, whether or not with vignettes or other inscriptions</p> <p>ex B - Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Of more than one colour, painted, silvered or gilt</p>	<p>420.-</p> <p>245.-</p> <p>420.-</p> <p>420.-</p>
69.12	<p>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</p> <p>ex A - White, ivory white, except common pottery and articles of common stoneware</p>	<p>112.-</p>
69.13	<p>Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:</p> <p>ex B - White, ivory white, except articles of common stoneware and except articles combined with textile materials</p>	<p>112.-</p>

- 149 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 70</u> Glass and glassware	
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass): B - Other	15%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass) whether figured or not, in rectangles: ex A - Not coloured or opaque coloured: 1 - Not coloured: a - Cast glass and so-called "Schnuorlglas" b - Wired glass c - Ornamental glass and cathedral glass 2 - Opaque coloured: a - Wired glass, ornamental glass and cathedral glass b - Other ex B - Other: 1 - Wired glass, ornamental glass and cathedral glass, coloured	105.- gross weight 105.- gross weight 112.- gross weight 84.- gross weight 140.- gross weight 84.- gross weight

- 150 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.04 (contd.)	2 - Other	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 140.- gross weight
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles: A - Not coloured, with a thickness: 1 - Up to 3 millimetres 2 - Of more than 3 millimetres up to 5 millimetres 3 - Of more than 5 millimetres B - Other	140.- but not more than 30% ad val. 25% 18% 140.- gross weight
70.05 Note 2	Sheet glass falling within Tariff Item No.70.05, unworked, suitable for silvering, to be used by manufacturers of plate glass, mirrors and laminated glass, under certificate of authorized use	35.- but not more than 5% ad val.
ex 70.06	A - Plate glass, whether or not reinforced with wire, not coloured, ground on the surface only, polished, but not further worked, of more than 2.5 square metres	140.- gross weight
ex 70.08	Safety glass, multi-sheet, whether or not worked	420.- gross weight

- 152 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: A - Of silver or rolled silver: 2 - With emeralds or corundum 4 - Other	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 560.- per 1 kg 560.- per 1 kg
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No.71.12: A - Of silver or rolled silver	560.- per 1 kg
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal: A - Of silver or rolled silver	560.- per 1 kg
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): A - Wholly or partly of pearls or precious stones: ex 2 - Adornment and ornamental objects of base metals with precious stones, but not combined with real diamonds	560.- per 1 kg

- 153 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 71.16	Tie-clips of iron, neither silvered nor gilt	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 945.-
	<u>Chapter 73</u>	
	Iron and steel and articles thereof	
73.02	A - Ferro-silicon containing silicon: 1 - 88% or more	free
	ex 2 - Less than 88% but not less than 55% and less than 30% but not less than 9%	free
	ex B - Ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum	free
	ex C - Ferro-chromium	free
73.03	Scrap and waste metal of iron or steel	free
73.12 Note	Spring steel falling within heading No.73.12 for the manufacture of saws, under certificate of authorized use, with a thickness of: a - 0.5 millimetre or more b - Less than 0.5 millimetre	105.- 210.-
73.15 Note 2	Spring steel falling within heading Nos.73.15 A 5 and 73.15 B 5 for the manufacture of saws, under certificate of authorized use, with a thickness of: a - 0.5 millimetre or more b - Less than 0.5 millimetre	105.- 210.-

- 154 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced, with a wall thickness of: A - 70 millimetres or more B - Less than 70 millimetres and down to 50 millimetres C - Less than 50 millimetres	free 15% 22%
73.21	ex B - Iron or steel shapes and sections for waterworks structures	19%
ex 73.24	Steel bottles weighing each less than 1000 kilograms, neither enamelled nor manufactured of stainless steel	315.-
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire: A - Gauze, cloth, unwrought, whether or not tinned, galvanized or dyed, soldered or welded B - Netting, unwrought, whether or not tinned, galvanized or dyed, soldered or welded C - Grill, fencing; gauze, cloth, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, otherwise worked	23% 25% 25%
ex 73.29	Chains for cycles, for autocyclos and for motor-cycles and links thereof	23%
73.31	Drawing pins and carpet rods	945.-

- 155 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.36	Stoves and heaters of the type used for space heating operated by mazout; burners, carburettors and draught regulators thereof	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 20%
73.38	ex A - Cast-iron baths	280.-
73.40	ex C - Thimbles of iron	945.-
<u>Chapter 74</u>		
Copper and articles thereof		
74.03	ex A - Wire of copper, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
74.05 Note	Copper or brass bands falling within heading No.74.05 with a thickness of 0.15 millimetre or less and with a width not exceeding 250 millimetres subject to a certificate of the Federal Ministry of Commerce and Reconstruction confirming that there is insufficient domestic production or no domestic production at all	free
ex 74.11	Woven fabric of copper wire (metal cloth).	12%
ex 74.17	Petroleum and alcohol-gas cookers weighing each 300 grams or more	1,050.-
74.19 Note 1	Articles falling within heading No.74.19 for the manufacture of wire-less sets, under certificate of authorized use:	

- 156 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.19 Note 1 (contd.)	a - Rough or ordinarily worked, weighing each less than 300 grams +) b - Wholly or partly silvered	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 525.- 700.-
	<u>Chapter 75</u> Nickel and articles thereof	
ex 75.02	Wire of nickel, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
	<u>Chapter 76</u> Aluminium and articles thereof	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
	A - Aluminium, unwrought, including granules	140.-
	B - Aluminium grit	140.-
	C - Aluminium waste and scrap	140.-
	<u>Chapter 77</u> Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	
77.02	ex B - Wire of magnesium, unwrought	free
	+) See note 3 at the end of this schedule.	

- 157 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 79</u> Zinc and articles thereof	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
79.01	A - Zinc, unwrought	3% +)
79.06 Note	Articles of zinc falling within heading No.79.06, wholly or partly silvered, for the manufacture of wire sets, under certificate of authorized use	700.-
	<u>Chapter 81</u> Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	
81.01	ex B - Wire of tungsten (wolfram), with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
81.02	ex O - Wire of molybdenum, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
ex 81.03	Wire of tantalum, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
81.04	ex A - Antimony, unwrought	3% +)
	ex A - Wire of antimony, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	252.-
	+) From October 1, 1957 the bound rate of duty is reduced to 2% ad val.	

- 158 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
81.04 (contd.)	ex B - Wire of cadmium, with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought ex C - Wires of other base metals falling within this heading No., with a thickness of less than 0.26 millimetre, unwrought	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 252.- 252.-
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Chapter 82</u></p> Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	
82.02	B - Saws for metal and saw blades for metal: 1 - Band saw blades for metal 2 - Other	5% 20%
82.04	G - Soldering lamps ex K - Tin openers, of iron or steel	25% 420.-
82.05	A - Twist drills ex B - 2 - Milling cutters and reamers ex C - Carbide-tipped rock drills, drawing-stones fitted with diamonds	20% 18% 25%
82.11	ex A - Cutter heads for electric shavers ex B - 1 - Safety-razor blades C - Razors and parts thereof	10% 21,000.- 5%
82.13	D - 2 - Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances, including nail files, not in etuis and cases	5%

- 160 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	<u>Chapter 84</u>	
	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam): B - Parts thereof:	
	3 - Other	20%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers: ex B - Steam power units, without piston (steam turbines), weighing each: 1 - 10,000 kilograms or more 2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 2,500 kilograms	175.-
		210.-
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: B - Motors of ships, boats and floating structures falling with- in chapter 89: 1 - Outboard motors, weighing each: ex a - More than 15 kilograms: 1 - Less than 300 kilo- grams and down to 50 kilograms 2 - Less than 50 kilo- grams but more than 15 kilograms	1,400.-
		1,680.-

- 161 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.06 (contd.)	b - 15 kilograms or less	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 1,680.-
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Diesel-motors, except motors for vehicles, weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	20%
	b - Less than 10,000 kilo- grams and down to 1000 kilograms	25%
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms	20%
	2 - Other, except motors for vehicles and for motor operating-machines, weighing each:	
	a - 100,000 kilograms or more	140.-
	b - Less than 100,000 kilo- grams and down to 10,000 kilograms	175.-
	c - Less than 10,000 kilo- grams and down to 5000 kilograms	280.-
	d - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	595.-
	e - Less than 200 kilograms and down to 100 kilograms	910.-
	f - Less than 100 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	1,050.-
	3 - Other, except motors for vehicles, weighing each less than 25 kilograms	20%

- 162 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.06 (contd.)	D - Parts thereof: 1 - Carburettors for motors of vehicles ex 3 - Other parts of motors of vehicles, except pistons and piston pins	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 140.- 1,680.-
84.07	A - Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines: 1 - Turbines, weighing each: a - 100,000 kilograms or more b - Less than 100,000 kilograms and down to 10,000 kilograms ex c - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 2500 kilograms B - Regulators therefor and other parts	210.- 245.- 420.- 22%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: ex D - Fuel pumps for motors of vehicles ex F - Other: 1 - Steam pumps, weighing each: a - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 2500 kilograms	140.- 315.-

- 163 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.10 (contd.)	b - Less than 2500 kilograms and down to 1000 kilo- grams	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 350.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to more than 400 kilograms	455.-
	d - 400 kilograms or less	25%
	2 - Other pumps:	
	a - Of iron, weighing each less than 1000 kilo- grams and down to more than 400 kilograms, except liquid manure pumps	385.-
	b - Other, weighing each 400 kilograms or less	25%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: ex A - Air pumps, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 1000 kilograms and down to more than 400 kilograms	385.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 164 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.11 (contd.)	<p>ex C - Gas compressors of iron, without driving engines †), weighing each:</p> <p>1 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms</p> <p>2 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms</p> <p>ex D - Turbo blowers of iron, without driving engines †), weighing each:</p> <p>1 - 10,000 kilograms or more</p> <p>2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms</p> <p>ex E - Parts, except steel plate valves and regulating mechanisms for air or gas compressors and steel discs for rotary compressors</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>245.-</p> <p>280.-</p> <p>182.-</p> <p>280.-</p> <p>20%</p>
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, except electric furnaces and ovens falling within heading No.85.11	22%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): A - Absorption-type refrigerators:	

†) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 165 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
84.15 (contd.)	1 - With a volume up to 120 litres	17%
	2 - With a volume of more than 120 litres	10%
	ex B - Refrigerating machinery, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	280.-
84.16	ex A - Calendering machines, for the textile industry, without driving engines +)	175.-
84.17	ex B - Grain drying plants, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	210.-
	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	245.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	280.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 166 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	A - Cream separators, with or without driving engines, weighing each:	
	1 - 50 kilograms or more	free
	2 - Less than 50 kilograms	14%
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Centrifuges for industrial purposes, of iron, without driving engines *), weighing each:	
	a - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	245.-
	b - Less than 200 kilograms	350.-
	2 - Lime milk separators for sugar factories and mash filters for breweries, without driving engines *):	
	a - Of iron, weighing each: 1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	196.-

*) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 167 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.18 (contd.)	2 - Less than 10,000 kilo- grams and down to 1000 kilograms 3 - Less than 1000 kilo- grams and down to 200 kilograms 4 - Less than 200 kilo- grams b - Of other base metals (i.e. containing 50% or more of other base metals except iron), without driving en- gines †)	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 266.- 336.- 406.- 490.-
ex 84.19	A - Automatic machines for washing casks, automatic casks sprinklers for breweries, sugar packing apparatus, sugar mould washing machines for sugar factories, with- out driving engines †): 1 - Of iron, weighing each: a - 10,000 kilograms or more b - Less than 10,000 kilo- grams and down to 1000 kilograms	196.- 266.-

†) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 168 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXVII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.19 (contd.)	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 336.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	406.-
	2 - Of other base metals (i.e. containing 50% or more of other base metals except iron), without driving engines *)	490.-
	B - Combined racking and bottle stopping machines, fully automatic, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-
	C - Machinery and apparatus for cleaning bottles	10%
84.21	ex A - Machinery for cleaning castings, core blowing machines, of iron, without driving engines*), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	168.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	196.-

*) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 169 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.21 (contd.)	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 231.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	266.-
84.22	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Sprays and sprinklers of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each less than 1000 kilograms	385.-
	2 - Pitch injection machines for breweries, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	196.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	266.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	336.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	406.-
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, trolleys and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No.84.23:	

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 170 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.22 (contd.)	A - Lifts (even inclined lifts)	22%
	D - Other	19%
	ex D - Iron or steel conveyor belts, end-less, including unfinished, conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls, not in conjunction with other materials	free
	ex D - Pneumatic pulley tackles	16%
84.23	A - Excavators, bucket dredgers, flat and B dredger appliances, bulldozers and angledozers, road rippers, track tamping machines, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	
	1 - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-
	2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	280.-
	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	350.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
84.24	A - Plough shares	210.-
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Disc harrows, seed drills; parts of ploughs, except plough shares	210.-
	2 - Manure spreaders	315.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 171 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.25	A - Combined harvesting threshers, whether or not with motor:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	1 - Solldriven, weighing each:	
	a - 3000 kilograms or more	5%
	b - Less than 3000 kilo- grams	20%
	2 - Other, weighing each:	
	a - 2500 kilograms or more	10%
	b - Less than 2500 kilo- grams	18%
	B - Other threshers, weighing each:	
	1 - 3000 kilograms or more	140.-
	2 - Less than 3000 kilograms	18%
	C - 1 - Single cloth reaper binders	84.-
	2 - Multiple cloth reaper binders	84.-
	ex 3 - Lawn mowers, motor-driven, with a cutting front of less than 1 meter	5%
	4 - Other mowing machines	18%
	D - Hay tedders and hay rakes	20%
ex E - Seed cleaning machines	19%	
ex F - Other:		
1 - Sheaf binders	84.-	
2 - Other reaping machines, except potato diggers and beet cropping machines	15%	

- 172 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
ex 84.26	Milking machines and other dairy machinery: A - Milking machines B - Homogenisers, butter-making machines, machines for moulding butter and machines for moulding cheese	15% 10%
ex 84.27	Wine and must presses	315.-
ex 84.28	Chaff cutters and crushers	315.-
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confec- tionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (in- cluding mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing: B - Other ex B - 1 - Machines for the processing of cocoa beans (cleaning, sorting, breaking, milling and pressing for the extrac- tion of fat), machines for washing guts 2 - Machines and apparatus for sugar factories, breweries and malt factories, without driving	18% 12%

- 173 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.30 (contd.)	<p>engines †), according to the Note to this subheading No.:</p> <p>a - Of iron, weighing each:</p> <p>1 - 10,000 kilograms or more</p> <p>2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms</p> <p>3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms</p> <p>4 - Less than 200 kilograms</p> <p>b - Of other base metals (i.e. containing 50% or more of other base metals except iron), without driving engines †), according to the Note to this subheading No.</p> <p><u>Note</u> to subheading No.84.30 B:</p> <p>Machines and apparatus for sugar factories:</p> <p>Beet slicers, Cube sugar extending presses, Cube sugar slab presses, Granulators, Sugar mills</p> <p>Machines and apparatus for breweries and malt factories:</p> <p>Malt screening machines, Malting drums, Malt crushing mills</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>196.-</p> <p>266.-</p> <p>336.-</p> <p>406.-</p> <p>490.-</p>

†) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 174 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
ex 84.31	Cylinders for paper machinery	20%
84.35	ex A - Platen presses, automatic	free
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Letter-press cylinder printing machines of all systems, with a paper size of 38 x 56 cm and 70 x 100 cm or more	5%
	2 - Rotary machines for printing rolls and sheets, multi-colour printing presses, of iron, weighing each:	
	a - 10,000 kilograms or more	154.-
	b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	210.-
	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	280.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
ex 84.36	A - Carding and combing machines for spinning, without driving engines †)	free

†) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 175 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.36 (contd.)	B - Winding machines and warping frames, without driving engines +)	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 175.-
84.37	ex A - Carpet weaver's looms	8%
	ex B - Knitting and netting machines:	
	1 - Knitting looms, without driving engines +)	free
	2 - Linklinks knitting machines without driving engines +), heads and worked parts thereof	350.-
	ex C - Machines for making tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net:	
	1 - Embroidery machines, bobbin machines for the manufacture of lace, without driving engines +)	free
	2 - Braiding machines, without driving engines +)	175.-
	ex D - Sizing machines and small hand-warping mills, without driving engines +)	84.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 176 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.40	ex A - Mercerising machines, cropping machines, raising machines, ratine or rippling machines, shrinking machines, wetdecatising machines	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs.</u> 10%
	ex A - Gig machines for netted and knitted wares, without driving engines +)	175.-
	C - 1 - Counter-current washing machines, fully automatic washing machines with a capacity of more than 12 kilograms of dry wash	free
	2 - Other, of a volume:	
	a - Up to 12 kilograms dry laundry	23%
	ex b - Of more than 35 kilograms dry laundry	15%
84.41	ex A - Sewing machines with stands with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres, without driving engines +)	.350.-
	ex B - Heads of sewing machines with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres	350.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 177 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.41 (contd.)	ex D - Furniture of wood specially designed for sewing machines, of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 665.-
	ex F - 1 - Parts of heads for sewing machines with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres	350.-
84.44	ex B - Cylinders for rolling mills and roller trains of non-malleable cast-iron, wrought, weighing each: 1 - Up to 20 tons 2 - Of more than 20 tons	17% free
ex 84.45	A - Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, of iron, without driving engines +), according to the note of this subheading No., weighing each: 1 - 10,000 kilograms or more 2 - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms	168.- 196.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 178 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (contd.)	3 - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 231.-
	4 - Less than 200 kilograms	266.-
	<p><u>Note</u> to subheading No.84.45 A:</p> <p>Multi-spindle drilling machines, Key-way slotting machines, Jig boring machines, Thread milling and rolling machines, Planing machines, Band and circular sawing machines for metal working, Saw sharpeners for wood and metal working saws, Rivotting machines, Horizontal boring and milling machines, +) Radial boring machines, +) Vertical turning and boring mills, +) Broaching machines; +) Gear manufacturing machines, +)</p> <p>B - External cylindrical grinding machines with a grinding range exceeding 400 millimetres, internal cylindrical grinding machines, flat grinding machines with a minimum working surface of 600 millimetres in length and of 200 millimetres in width</p>	10%

+) The rates of duty apply only to machines weighing
each 200 kilograms or more.

- 179 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49.	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 18%
ex 84.46	Joint finishing machines for concrete roads, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each: A - 10,000 kilograms or more B - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms C - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms D - Less than 200 kilograms	182.- 280.- 350.- 420.-
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49: ex B - Other: 3 - Benzine motor chain-saws 4 - Hydraulic frame saws 5 - Machine-tools for working wood, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:	20% 22%

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the corresponding general rate of this heading No.

.. 180 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.47 (contd.)	<p>a - 10,000 kilograms or more: Log band saws, band resaws, and multi-cylinder sanding machines</p> <p>b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms:</p> <p>1 - automatic circular cut-off sawing machines, automatic vertical chain mortising machines</p> <p>2 - Log band saws, band resaws and multi-cylinder sanding machines</p> <p>c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms:</p> <p>1 - automatic circular cut-off sawing machines, automatic vertical chain mortising machines</p> <p>2 - Log band saws, band resaws and multi-cylinder sanding machines</p> <p>3 - Hoop driving machines for breweries</p>	<p>% ad val. cr in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>168.-</p> <p>350.-</p> <p>196.-</p> <p>420.-</p> <p>231.-</p> <p>336.-</p>

- 181 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.47 (contd.)	d - Less than 200 kilograms: 1 - Log band saws, band resaws and multi-cylinder sanding machines 2 - Hoop driving machines for breweries	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 266.- 406.-
84.51	A - Typewriters: 1 - Used typewriters destined for reconditioning 2 - Other ex 2 - Electrical typewriters	5% 15% 5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device: A - Bookkeeping machines, whether or not fitted with registering device B - Calculating machines, whether or not fitted with registering device C - Cash registers: 1 - With one counting device	5% 5% but not more than 1,400.- per 100 kgs 2,100.-

- 182 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.52 (contd.)	2 - With two, three or four counting devices	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 2,100.-
	3 - With more than four counting devices	2,100.-
	D - Other	free
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in con- junction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	free
84.55	ex C - Parts of typewriters	15%
84.56	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Tar and bitumen drying and mixing plants, centrifugal mills, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each: a - 10,000 kilograms or more	182.-

+) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading Nc.

- 183 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.56 (contd.)	b - Less than 10,000 kilo- grams and down to 1000 kilograms c - Less than 1000 kilo- grams and down to 200 kilograms d - Less than 200 kilo- grams 2 - Sand blast appliances, of iron, without driving engines ↗), weighing each: a - 10,000 kilograms or more b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms c - Less than 1000 kilo- grams and down to 200 kilograms d - Less than 200 kilo- grams	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 280.- 350.- 420.- 168.- 196.- 231.- 266.-
ex 84.57	Machines for making electric lamps and valves	10%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of	

↗) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the correspondent general rate of this heading No.

- 184 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.59 (contd.)	<p>other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>ex B - Other:</p> <p>1 - Bale packing presses, scrap baling presses, coil winding machines and apparatus</p> <p>2 - Bung lifters and cask rolling machines, for breweries, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:</p> <p>a - 10,000 kilograms or more</p> <p>b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms</p> <p>c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms</p> <p>d - Less than 200 kilograms</p> <p>3 - Road finishers and concrete sprayers, of iron, without driving engines +), weighing each:</p> <p>a - 10,000 kilograms or more</p> <p>b - Less than 10,000 kilograms and down to 1000 kilograms</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>16%</p> <p>196.-</p> <p>266.-</p> <p>336.-</p> <p>406.-</p> <p>182.-</p> <p>280.-</p>

*) If the above mentioned machines are imported together with the driving engines, the machines are liable to the conventional rate while the driving engines are liable to the corresponding general rate of this heading No.

- 185 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.59 (contd.)	c - Less than 1000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	350.-
	d - Less than 200 kilograms	420.-
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
	ex A - Regulators of iron	560.-
	ex C - Pressure reducing valves for compressed gas, of iron	560.-
	ex E - Other, of iron	560.-
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
	ex B - Other:	
	1 - Axial self-aligning roller bearings, weighing each:	
	a - 0.5 kilogram or more	10%
	b - Less than 0.5 kilogram	910.-
	2 - Radial self-aligning roller bearings, weighing each:	
a - 0.5 kilogram or more	20%	
b - Less than 0.5 kilogram	910.-	

- 186 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.62 (contd.)	3 - Ball and roller bearings, other than axial and radial self-aligning roller bearings 4 - Balls for ball bearings, also rollers for roller bearings	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 20% free
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: B - Other (than bearing bushings and plain bearings) ex B - Cardan shafts	17% 12%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing elec- trical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter <u>Chapter 85</u> Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof	18%
85.01	Electrical goods of the following des- criptions: generators, motors, convert- ers (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	

- 187 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.01 (cont'd.)	A - Electric generators, motors, rotary converters, weighing each:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	1 - 3000 kilograms or more	16%
	2 - Less than 3000 kilograms and down to 500 kilograms	18%
	3 - Less than 500 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	21%
	4 - Less than 25 kilograms	24%
	B - Collectors	20%
	C - Transformers, static converters (rectifiers), induction coils and choking-coils and similar machinery and apparatus, weighing each:	
	1 - 3000 kilograms or more	16%
	2 - Less than 3000 kilograms and down to 500 kilograms	18%
	3 - Less than 500 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	21%
	4 - Less than 25 kilograms	24%
	85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting hoists:

- 188 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.02 (contd.)	A - Electro-magnets and electro-magnetic devices B - Other: 2 - Other, weighing each: a - 250 grams or more b - Less than 250 grams	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 18% 20% 25%
85.04	B - 2 - Containers (boxes) and other parts of electric accumulators: ex b - Of hardened rubber, roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams, except accumulator-boxes for motor-cycles	630.-
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	21%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: A - Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers B - Other	25% 22%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: A - Electric shavers B - Electric hair clippers	20% 5%
85.08	ex B - Other: 1 - Ignition coils 2 - Magneto ignition devices	21% 140.-

- 189 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXIII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 22%
ex 85.09	Headlights for cycles, of base metals and alloys thereof, except iron, wholly or partly silvered	2,450.-
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No.85.09: A - Dynamo lamps E - Other	25% 24%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting: A - Electric welding machines, including electric soldering-irons, weighing each: 1 - 5 kilograms or more 2 - Less than 5 kilograms B - Low frequency induction furnaces C - Other	19% 24% 25% 22%

- 190 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.12	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</p> <p>A - Electric domestic ovens and boiling plates</p> <p>B - Electric heat elements and electric heating resistors for electro-thermic appliances, weighing each:</p> <p>2 - Less than 1 kilogram</p> <p>C - Other, weighing each:</p> <p>2 - Less than 100 kilograms and down to 5 kilograms</p> <p>3 - Less than 5 kilograms</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>30%</p> <p>30%</p> <p>22%</p> <p>27%</p>
85.13	<p>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</p> <p>A - 1 - Safety telephones, water-tight:</p> <p>2 - Complete apparatus</p>	<p>18%</p>

- 191 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.13 (cont'd.)	2 - Other, weighing each:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	a - 10 kilograms or more	21%
	b - Less than 10 kilograms and down to 3 kilo- grams	23%
	c - Less than 3 kilograms	26%
	B - Telegraphic apparatus	13%
	C - Teleprinters	1,050.-
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor, loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
	A - Microphones and stands there- for, loudspeakers	23%
	B - Audio-frequency amplifiers	16%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotele- phonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and recep- tion apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio naviga- tional aid apparatus, radar appara- tus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	A - Transmission apparatus	20%
	B - Combined transmission and reception apparatus	20%

- 192 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.15 (contd.)	<p>ex D - Furniture and cases, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No.85.15, of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind</p> <p>B - Other</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>665.-</p> <p>22%</p>
85.17	<p>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No.85.09 or 85.16:</p> <p>B - Other:</p> <p>2 - Other, except ringing apparatus (bells)</p>	<p>20%</p>
85.18	<p>B - Electrical variable and adjustable condensers:</p> <p>1 - Variable condensers</p> <p>2 - Adjustable condensers</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>20%</p>
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed</p>	

- 193 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.19 (cont'd.)	<p>or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>A - Resistors, other than heating resistors, weighing each:</p> <p>1 - 150 grams or more</p> <p>2 - Less than 150 grams</p> <p>B - Other, weighing each:</p> <p>1 - 250 kilograms or more</p> <p>2 - Less than 250 kilograms and down to 100 kilograms</p> <p>3 - Less than 100 kilograms and down to 5 kilograms</p> <p>4 - Less than 5 kilograms</p> <p>ex 4 - Starters for fluorescent lamps, weighing each less than 5 kilograms</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>21%</p> <p>26%</p> <p>16%</p> <p>22%</p> <p>24%</p> <p>27%</p> <p>20%</p>
85.20	<p>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:</p> <p>A - Incandescent lamps and tubes with filament as light source:</p>	

- 194 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.20 (cont'd.)	1 - Lamps and tubes for projectors, headlights, film studios, cinemas, range lights, narrow film, sound film; even photographic-, radiation- and infra-red dry radiating lamps and tubes	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 1,400.-
	2 - Other	1,400.-
	B - Luminous discharge lamps and tubes:	
	1 - Fluorescent lamps and tubes	1,400.-
	2 - Glow lamps and tubes	1,400.-
	3 - Other	1,400.-
	ex C - Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs and other lamps and tubes, except arc-lamps	1,400.-
	D - Parts thereof:	
	1 - Spiral radiant filament of tungsten	15%
	2 - Other	23%
85.21	A - Thermionic valves and tubes:	
	1 - Cathode-ray tubes, television tubes and reception tubes	10.50 each
	2 - Gas rectifier bulbs with liquid mercury cathode and at least two anodes, weighing each:	
	a - 1.5 kilogram or more	7,000.-
	b - Less than 1.5 kilogram	7,000.-

- 195 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.21 (cont'd.)	3 - Rectifiers for X-ray apparatus	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 7,000.-
	4 - Other electronic lamps and tubes, weighing each:	
	a - 150 grams or more:	
	1 - Transmitting tubes:	
	a - From 150 grams up to 200 grams	10.50 each
	b - More than 200 grams	4,200.-
	2 - Other	10.50 each
	b - Less than 150 grams	10.50 each
	5 - Parts of electronic lamps and tubes falling within heading No.85.21 A 4:	
	a - Filaments, anodes, cathodes and mounted mica plates	14%
b - Other	18%	
B - Photocells	20%	

- 136 -

TARIFF SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines and apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 19%
85.23	A - 2 - Enamelled wire, with a diameter of more than 0.12 millimetre ex C - Insulated wire and cable, with rubber insulation, not fitted with connectors (unmounted), with separated wires of a diameter not exceeding 0.3 millimetre, except lead cables	20% 700.-
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: ex A - Arc-lamp carbons 6 millimetres in diameter and 54 millimetres in length ex B - Carbon electrodes weighing 5 kilograms or more per linear metre, for the manufacture of aluminium, except cathode blocks for the lining of aluminium electrolysis tanks (Bodenkohle) ex B - Cathode blocks for the lining of aluminium electrolysis tanks (Bodenkohle) C - Other	free free 18% 20%
85.25	Insulators of any material: B - Of ceramic material, weighing each: ex 3 - Less than 15 kilograms C - Of artificial plastic material	16% 20%

- 197 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85,26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No.85.25: B - Of ceramic material, weighing each:	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
	4 - Less than 15 kilograms	16%
85,28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter, weighing each: A - 250 grams or more B - Less than 250 grams	20% 20%
	<u>Chapter 86</u>	
	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	
ex 86,03	Rail locomotives driven by diesel-hydraulic energy and an efficiency of more than 200 HP	23%
86,04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks,	

- 198 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
86.04 (cont'd.)	and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 23%
ex 86.05	Special purpose railway coaches, except travelling post-office coaches, hospital coaches, prison coaches and testing coaches	23%
86.09	ex B - 2 - Vacuum brakes, of iron, weighing each less than 200 kilograms	700.-
<u>Chapter 87</u>		
Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof		
87.02	A - Motor lorries, weighing each: ex 2 - Less than 2200 kilograms and down to 1500 kilo- grams	1,155.-
	3 - Less than 1500 kilograms	1,155.-
	ex B - Passenger motor cars, with bodies, weighing each:	
	1 - 1200 kilograms or more	1,470.-
	2 - Less than 1200 kilograms and down to 800 kilograms	1,400.-
	3 - Less than 800 kilograms	1,330.-
	ex C - Motor-buses, with bodies, weighing each 1200 kilograms or more	1,470.-

- 200 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.09 (contd.)	<p>1 - a - Of more than 350 cm³, not fitted with side-car</p> <p>ex 2 - Of more than 250 cm³ up to 350 cm³ including, not fitted with side-car</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>1,456.-</p> <p>2,450.-</p>
87.12	<p>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No.87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</p> <p>B - Other:</p> <p>1 - For cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor:</p> <p>a - Saddles (including seats and seats for children): spokes, nipples, brakes, struts (Federbeine), chain guards</p> <p>b - Other.</p>	<p>34%</p> <p>30%</p>
87.12 Note 1	<p>Parts of cycles falling within heading No.87.12 B 1, up to an annual maximum quantity of 25,000 kilograms for the manufacture and repair of cycles by craftsmen, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Commerce and Reconstruction</p>	<p>1,400.-</p>

- 201 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 90</u>	
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
90.01	ex A - Spectacle glasses, ground	980.-
	B - Condenser lenses, with a diameter of more than 15 centimetres, ground	free
	ex C - Other optical glasses, ground	980.-
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:	
	ex A - Of silver, including rolled-gold wares	560.- per 1 kg
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	20%
ex 90.05	Opera and field glasses:	
	A - Opera glasses	18%
	B - Field glasses	15%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings	

- 202 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.06 (contd.)	therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> free
90.07	A - 1 - Photomicrographic cameras ex 3 - Photographic cameras	3,150.- 3,150.-
90.08	ex B - Apparatus for projecting cinematographic film of a width of more than 16 millimetres	1,400.-
90.09	Image projectors; photographic enlargers and reducers: A - Photographic enlargers B - Other	15% free
90.10	ex B - Developing boxes, developing dishes, diapositive frames, printing frames, photographic printing machines for the contact process, spools for winding film other than 35 millimetres width, of materials falling within heading No.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	20%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	15%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of five centigrammes or better, with or without their weights:	

- 203 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.15 (contd.)	B - Other than micro balances of a sensitivity of 0.001 milligram or better	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u> 25%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical, calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: A - Cases of mathematical instruments, and parts thereof, metre rules and measuring rods ex B - Slide gauges, limit gauges, limit plug gauges, limit ring gauges C - Other ex C - Microscopes, indicators	27% 10% 22% 10%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances, including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments: A - Electro-medical apparatus:	

- 204 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.17 (contd.)	1 - Electro-cardiographs	15%
	2 - Other	18%
	B - Diamond drills and diamond cutting instruments for medical purposes	8%
	C - Hand- and angle pieces for dental purposes	8%
	D - Other	5%
90.19	B - Deaf aids:	
	1 - Complete apparatus	14%
	2 - Parts and accessories: a - Combined elements b - Other: 1 - Of artificial plastic materials, not mounted	14%
90.20	A - X-ray apparatus and radiographic apparatus:	
	1 - X-ray apparatus	16%
	2 - Radiographic apparatus	15%
	3 - Stands for X-ray apparatus, of iron or steel	560.-
	B - X-ray tubes	3,500.-
	C - X-ray screens	10%

- 205 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
90.20 (contd.)	D - Other	20%
	ex D - Other additional appliances than X-ray-screens	16%
90.23	A - Densimeters, alcoholometers, areometers, hydrometers and similar instruments, glass barometers and glass thermometers, whether or not with recording-device	20%
90.24	A - Pressure reducing valves, combined with manometers; thermostats B - Manometers and volumeters (flowmeters)	22% 20%
90.25	B - Polarimeters	20%
90.26	C - Electricity supply motors, weighing each: 1 - 5 kilograms or more 2 - Less than 5 kilograms	770 20%
90.27	A - Taximeters	free
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: A - Photographic or cinematographic exposure meter B - Other	18% 18%

- 206 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No.90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	20%
ex 90.29	Parts of electricity supply meters, weighing each less than 5 kilograms	1,190.-
	<u>Chapter 91</u>	
	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	
91.02	A - Pendulum clocks (Standuhren) with watch movements	free
ex B	- Alarm clocks with watch movements, except those operated by electricity	1,400.-
91.04	ex B - Alarm clocks, except those operated by electricity: 1 - With a customs value of Schilling 70.- or less each 2 - Other	1,400.- 1,400.-
	<u>Chapter 92</u>	
	Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards);	

- 207 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
92.01 (contd.)	harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
	A - Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards)	1,050.-
92.03	ex B - Harmoniums	1,050.-
92.09	Musical instrument strings:	
	A - Steel strings for pianos, not covered	280.-
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Not covered:	
	a - Of base metals	280.-
	b - Of silk	1,680.-
	2 - Covered, of base metals or of silk	280.-
92.10	ex A - Keyboards and parts thereof, for pianos and harmoniums	1,050.-
	ex G - Devices for mechanically playing pianos and harmoniums	1,050.-
ex 92.11	Automatic record changers for playing a series of records in succession	10%
92.12	C - Records and rolls for gramophones, impressed with sound	18%
	ex C - Gramophone records	20%

- 208 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.13	<p>Parts and other accessories of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders:</p> <p>A - Needles for gramophones</p> <p>ex B - Furniture and cases, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No.92.11, of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind</p> <p>C - Other:</p> <p>ex 1 - Other, for electrically and 2 operated apparatus falling within heading No.92.11</p> <p>ex 2 - Sound heads (pick-ups)</p>	<p>% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u></p> <p>420.-</p> <p>645.-</p> <p>28%</p> <p>10%</p>
94.01	<p><u>Chapter 94</u></p> <p>Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings</p> <p>A - Chairs and other seats, whether or not convertible into beds:</p>	

- 210 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 95</u> Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials	% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
95.05	ex A - 1 Natural coral, worked	3,500.-
	<u>Chapter 96</u> Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves	
ex 96.01	Saggina brooms, even with handle	70.-
	<u>Chapter 97</u> Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs: A - Pedal motor cars designed to be ridden by children and scooters fitted with pneu- matic tires	20%
	B - Other	26%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: ex A - Musical toys of wood or of iron (sheets and plates of iron)	22%

- 211 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
97.03 (contd.)	ex B - Mechanical toys:	% ad. val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>	
	1 - Toy railways, including rails and complete sets		24%
	ex 3 - Other, of wood or of iron (sheets and plates of iron)		15%
	C - Other:		
	1 - Of wood:		
	a - Roughly worked b - Other 4 - Of iron (sheets and plates of iron)		15% 27% 25%
97.06	ex A - 2 - Frames for tennis- rackets, of wood	25%	
	ex A - 3 - Tennis-rackets, of wood	25%	
97.07	ex A - Fish hooks, unmounted, of iron	945.-	
98.01	<u>Chapter 98</u> Miscellaneous manufactured articles.		
	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, (including snap-fasteners and press-studs, blanks and parts of such articles):		
	A - Press-fasteners: ex 1 - Of iron, with spring ex 2 - Of iron, without spring	945.- 945.-	

- 213 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		% ad val. or in Schilling per <u>100 kgs</u>
98.03 (contd.)	E - Parts and fittings: ex 1 - Clips of metal	18%
	ex 2 - Other:	
	a - Pen tubes, of iron	945.-
	b - Parts and fittings for fountain pens, of metal	18%
98.05	ex A - Lead pencils, coloured pencils, on an annual quota of 12 metric tons	1,680.-
	The quota year begins on the 1st of September of each year	
ex 98.10	Lighters and parts thereof	25%
98.11	ex C - Ready-made smoking pipe bowls, smoking pipes, of wood or of materials falling within heading No.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06; cigar- and cigarette-holders of materials falling within heading No. 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	28%
ex 98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like, of materials falling within heading No.39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06	28%

- 214 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N 1 1

Notes to Schedule XXXII - Austria

1 - (to Tariff Item No.08.06)

As fine table fruit in the sense of heading Nos.08.06 B and C shall be considered, for the purpose of applying the conventional rates of duty, pears and quinces which at their importation are either wrapped each piece individually or packed, without such wrapping, in separate compartments established within the parcel through layers of paper wool, wood wool or similar materials.

2 - (to Tariff Item No.31.02)

The first quota year lasts until the 31st of December 1958.
The following quota year begins on the 1st of January 1959.

3 - (to Tariff Item No.74.19)

For the purpose of applying this concession those articles shall be considered as ordinarily worked which are rubbed, filed, emiered, turned, planed, roughly ground with the wheel, coarsely coated, perforated, drilled, threaded, riveted or screwed.

- 215 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE XXXIII - REPUBLIQUE FEDERALE D'ALLEMAGNEPREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favoriséePosition 28.39

Le numéro de la position doit se lire:

"28.39".

Le renvoi en bas de page doit être libellé comme suit:

"Contingent tarifaire commun pour le nitrate naturel de sodium, d'une teneur en azote de plus de 16% à 16,23%, repris au No 28.39 - B - 3, et nitrate naturel de sodium, d'une teneur en azote de 16% ou moins, repris au No 31.02, voir note relative au No 31.02."

Position ex 2948

Remplacer cette position par la suivante:

"38.19 - ex - A - Acides sulfoniques des huiles de schistes, pharmaceutiques, leurs sels et esters:

acides sulfoniques des huiles de schistes, pharmaceutiques (p.ex.: acidum sulfobituminosum)

Franchise

sulfonates des huiles de schistes, pharmaceutiques (p.ex.: ammonium sulfobituminosum)

8%"

Position 31.02 - A

Le numéro de la position doit se lire:

"31.02".

La note doit être libellée comme suit:

"Contingent tarifaire commun pour le nitrate naturel de sodium, d'une teneur en azote de plus de 16% à 16,23% repris au No 28.39 - B - 3, et nitrate naturel de sodium, d'une teneur en

- 216 -

azote de 16% ou moins, repris au No 31.02, d'une
quantité totale de 50.000 tonnes métriques par an,
importées dans la période comprise entre les
1er juillet 1955 et 30 juin 1959, sur présentation
de certificats de pureté délivrés en conformité des
termes convenus entre le Gouvernement fédéral et
chacun des gouvernements intéressés "Franchise"

Note additionnelle:

Après la période précitée, cette concession pourra
être renouvelée chaque année par notification commune
et directe au secrétariat de la part des parties intéressées."

- 217 -

S E C O N D P R O T O C O L O F
S U P P L E M E N T A R Y C O N C E S S I O N S

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY
CONCESSIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 22 NOVEMBER 1952

D E U X I E M E P R O T O C O L E D E
C O N C E S S I O N S A D D I T I O N N E L L E S

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE DEUXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIER ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 22 NOVEMBRE 1952

- 218 -

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

The following text shall henceforth replace Schedule XXXII - AUSTRIA:

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English Language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		<u>Schilling per 100 kgs</u>
28.23	ex B - Black oxide of iron	119,-
32.05	ex C - Tar dyes, containing more than 30% of diluting material	free
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): A - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips: 3 - Other: ex a - Plastic foils, printed	1,540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem
39.01 Note 3	Urea formaldehyde resin, dissolved by volatile solvents, containing at least 60% of dry substances, for the manufacture of lacquer, under certificate of authorized use	560,-

- 219 -

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.02	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>A - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:</p> <p>2 - Of other plastic materials falling within this heading:</p> <p>ex a - Plastic foils, printed</p>	<p><u>Schilling</u> <u>per 100 kgs</u></p> <p>1.540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem</p>
39.05	<p>B - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:</p> <p>1 - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:</p> <p>ex a - Plastic foils, printed</p>	<p>1.540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem</p>
39.06	<p>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:</p>	

- 220 -

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		<u>Schilling</u> <u>per 100 kgs</u>
39.06 (contd.)	C - Other:	
	1 - Blocks, tubes, bars, rods, shapes, plates, foils, films and strips:	
	ex a - Plastic foils, printed	1.540,- but not more than 30% ad valorem
ex 68.08	High pressure stamped asphalt slabs	24,50
ex 69.02	Bauxite and graphite bricks and slabs	free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, un- worked (not being optical glass):	
	ex A - Glass tubes, chemically and thermi- cally resistant	133,-
	ex B - Glass rods, coloured	133,-
84.23	ex B - Ramming machines, of iron, without driving engines, weighing each:	
	1 - 5.000 kilograms or more:	
	a - 10.000 kilograms or more	182,-
	b - Less than 10.000 kilograms and down to 5.000 kilograms	280,-
	ex 2 - Less than 5.000 kilograms and down to 1.000 kilograms	280,-
84.41	ex D - Furniture of wood specially designed for sewing machines:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-

- 221 -

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		<u>Schilling</u> <u>per 100 kgs</u>
84.41 (contd.)	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-
85.15	ex D - Furniture and cases, of wood, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No. 85.15:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-
87.12 Note 1	Parts of cycles, falling within heading No. 87.12 B 1, up to an annual maximum quantity of 25.000 kilograms, for the manufacture and repair of cycles by craftsmen, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Commerce and Reconstruction	945,-
92.13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders:	
	ex B - Furniture and cases of wood, specially designed for apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-

- 222 -

SECOND PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
94.01 A 1 and B 1 Note	Chairs and other seats, and parts thereof, of wood:	<u>Schilling</u> <u>per 100 kgs</u>
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-
	94.03 Other furniture and parts thereof: ex B - Of wood:	
	1 - Veneered with common wood, also those with pyroengraved, pressed or millcut ornaments	560,-
	2 - Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, also finely carved or turned, sculptured, except covers of any kind	560,-
<u>PART II</u>		
<u>Preferential Tariff</u>		
N i l		

- 223 -

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF
SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY
CONCESSIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 23 MAY 1956

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 23 MAI 1956

- 224 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 176(C) ex (4)

New items shall be inserted and shall read:

"176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -	
ex (4)	Die-sinking milling machines of the pantograph type - If engraving machines	.....B/.
ex (4)	Honing machines - Without hydraulic feeds	.....B/."

- 225 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

(After item ex 111)

Insert the following new item:

"ex 116 e	Blank tapes for tape-recorders	7½ pct. a.v. with freedom to apply a rate of duty up to kr. 2,00 per kg"
-----------	--------------------------------	--

Items ex 326 (first and second)

The item numbers shall read "ex 324".

Item ex 328 a

The item number shall read "ex 326".

Item ex 364

Delete the item.

- 226 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPart I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 08-005

Replace the two items by the following:

"Oranges, mandarines and bitter oranges

<u>ex 08-005</u> - oranges, the custom clearance of which takes place from 1 July to 31 December	40% ad val.
<u>ex 08-005</u> - oranges, other	30% ad val."

The rates of duty for the following items shall read as indicated:

<u>15-018</u>	"10:-"
<u>18-003</u>	"22:-"
<u>21-001</u>	"69:-"
<u>28-018</u>	"4:-"
<u>31-001</u>	"2085:-"
<u>44-005</u>	"41:50"
<u>44-017</u>	"180:-"
<u>58-021</u>	"62:-"
<u>ex 60-002</u>	"16:50"
<u>63-548</u>	"1:25"
<u>63-648</u>	"6:75"
<u>63-549</u>	"1:25"
<u>63-649</u>	"6:75"
<u>63-080</u>	"20% ad val."
<u>66-005</u>	"104:-"
<u>ex 72-064</u>	"(8% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 27:50 (e exempt"
<u>73-136</u>	"(20% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 104:- (e 5% ad val."
<u>73-236</u>	"(20% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 104:- (e 5% ad val."
<u>73-053</u>	"15% ad val."
<u>73-059</u>	"(20% ad val. (minimum rate p.kg 83:-"

- 227 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPart I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 03.02 ex A

Replace this item by the following:

"03.02 ex A - Smoked:

1 - Eel, salmon, not in airtight
containers

20% ad val.

2 - Kippered herring (salted and
smoked herring without any addi-
tion), in airtight containers

S 150.-
per 100 kgs"

Item 04.06 - Note

The item number shall read:

"04.06 Note 1"

Item 08.02 E

The item number shall read:

"08.02 D"

Item ex 08.13

Replace this item by the following:

"ex 08.13 - Peel of lemons, cedrats, oranges
and mandarins, preserved in salt
water

S 21.-
per 100 kgs"

After item ex 08.13

Insert the following:

"ex 11.04 - Peel of lemons, cedrets, oranges
and mandarins, ground

S 21.-
per 100 kgs"

- 228 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 16.03 A

Replace this item by the following:

"16.03 - Meat extracts, pure or salted only,
ex A in single packages containing
and B 5 kilograms or more

10% ad val.
but not more
than S 840.-
per 100 kgs"

Item 16.04 ex B - 1 - b

Delete the following:

"16.04 ex B - 1 - b - Kipperd herring (salted
and smoked herring with-
out any addition), in air-
tight containers

S 150.-
per 100 kgs"

(This concession will be inserted under
item 03.02 ex A 2)

Item 20.05 B and C

Replace this item by the following:

"B - Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades:

1 - Jams ("Marmeladen")

S 735.-
per 100 kgs

2 - Other:

a - Orange jams (marmalades)

S 550.-
per 100 kgs

b - Other

S 735.-
per 100 kgs

C - Other

S 735.-
per 100 kgs"

Item 20.06 ex A

The item number shall read:

"20.06 ex A and ex B"

- 229 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 20.07

Replace this item by the following:

"20.07 Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:

- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| ex A - 3 - Concentrated: | | |
| a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more | | S 105.-
per 100 kgs |
| b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres | | S 420.-
per 100 kgs |
| ex A - 4 - Concentrated: | | |
| a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more | | S 105.-
per 100 kgs |
| b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres | | S 420.-
per 100 kgs |
| ex A - 5 - Concentrated: | | |
| a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more | | S 105.-
per 100 kgs |
| b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres | | S 420.-
per 100 kgs |
| ex A - 6 - Concentrated: | | |
| a - In containers with a capacity of 20 litres or more | | S 105.-
per 100 kgs |
| b - In containers with a capacity of less than 20 litres | | S 420.-
per 100 kgs" |

- 230 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 22.03

Replace this item by the following:

"22.03 - Beer:

ex A With a content of original wort
and B (Stammwürzegehalt) of 20% or less,
in barrels, on an annual quota of
6.200 hectolitres

S 90.-
per 100 kgs"

Item 22.05 B

Sub-item 1 shall read:

"1 - With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent
by volume or less:

a - In containers with a capacity of more
than 50 litres

S 300.-
per 100 kgs

ex a - Dessert wine with a content of alcohol
of more than 17,5 to 18 per cent by
volume included

S 900.-
per 100 kgs

ex b - Dessert wine with a content of alcohol
of more than 17,5 to 18 per cent by
volume included

S 900.-
per 100 kgs"

Delete Sub-item ex 2.

Item 22.06 A

Sub-item A shall read:

"A - With a content of alcohol of 18 per cent
by volume or less;

1 - In containers with a capacity of more
than 50 litres

S 300.-
per 100 kgs

ex 1 - With a content of alcohol of more than
17,5 to 18 per cent by volume included

S 900.-
per 100 kgs

- 231 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 22.06 A (continued)

ex 2 - With a content of alcohol of
more than 17,5 to 18 per cent by
volume included

S 900.-
per 100 kgs"

Delete Sub-item ex B.

Item 22.09 ex C

The item number shall read:

"22.09 ex D"

Item 27.12 B

Replace this item by the following:

"27.12 B - Petroleum jelly, other than crude:

1 - In single packages containing
5 kilograms or less

30% ad val.

2 - In single packages containing
more than 5 kilograms

20% ad val."

Item 27.13 ex B - 1

The item number shall read:

"27.13 ex A - 1"

Item 27.13 ex B - 2 - b

The item number shall read:

"27.13 ex A - 2 - b"

Item 37.05

Replace this item by the following:

"37.05 - Plates, unperforated film and per-
forated film (other than cinemato-
graph film), exposed and developed,
negative or positive:

A - Film

S 300.-
per 100 kgs"

- 232 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 40.10 ex B

Replace this item by the following:

"40.10 - Transmission, conveyor or elevator
belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:

ex B - Other, without textile materials

25% ad val."

Item 40.11

Replace this item by the following:

"40.11 - Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inner tubes
and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:

A - Tyres and tyre flaps:

ex 1 - Cushion tyres

30% ad val.

2 - Other:

a - Weighing each 2 kilograms
or less

30% ad val.

b - Weighing each more than
2 kilograms

30% ad val."

Item 44.05 Note 4

The item number shall read:

"44.05 - Note 6"

Item 51.04:

Replace the heading of this item by the following:

"51.04 - Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (con-
tinuous), including woven fabrics of
monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01
or 51.02:"

Item 56.06

Replace the heading of this item by the following:

"56.07 - Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (dis-
continuous or waste):"

Furthermore delete in the sub-items B - 1 and B - 2
the word "discontinuous"

- 233 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 58.04

Replace this item by the following:

"58.04 - Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No.55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No.58.05):

A - Of cotton:

ex 2 - Other:

Weft velvet with corded, checkered or otherwise figured surface

28% ad val.

ex 2 - Velvet of cotton, other than weft velvet with corded, checkered or otherwise figured surface and other than warp velvets weighing 400 grams per square meter or less

25% ad val."

Item 59.05 Note

Replace this item by the following:

"59.05 Fishing nets, machine-made, of a length of more than 100 metres and of a width of more than 2 metres for persons practising fishing as a profession, under certificate of the Federal Ministry for Trade and Reconstruction

free"

Item 60.03 ex B

The item number shall read:

"60.03 ex C"

Item ex 68.05

The item number shall read:

"68.05 A"

- 234 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item ex 68.06

The item number shall read:

"68.06 ex B"

Item 69.07 ex A

The item number shall read:

"69.07 ex B"

Item 70.19 B

The item number shall read:

"70.19 C"

Item 70.19 ex B

The item number shall read:

"70.19 ex C"

Item 71.13

The heading shall read:

"71.13 - Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No.71.12:"

Item 73.06

Replace this item by the following:

"73.06 - Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:

A - Puddled bars and pilings 6% ad val.
ex B - Ingots of iron or steel 6% ad val."

Item ex 73.10

The item number shall read:

"73.10 ex B"

- 235 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 73.12 A

Replace this item by the following:

"73.12 - Hoop and strip, of iron or steel,
hot-rolled or cold-rolled:

A - Hot-rolled:

1 - Unwrought

14% ad val.

2 - Wrought

14% ad val."

Item 73.13

Replace the sub-items 73.13 B 2 and 73.13 B 3 by
the following:

"73.13 B - 2 - Simply hot-rolled, pickled,
whether or not dressed, of
a thickness:

a - Of 0,22 millimetres or more

14% ad val.

3 - Simply cold-rolled, of a thick-
ness:

ex a - Of 0,22 millimetres inclu-
sive to 3 millimetres
exclusive

16% ad val."

Item 73.15 A

Replace the text of sub-item 73.15 A by the following:

"73.15 A - High carbon steel:"

Item 73.15 A ex 4 b

Sub-item 73.15 A ex 4 b shall read:

"73.15 A 4 b"

Item 73.15 B ex 4 b

Sub-item 73.15 B ex 4 b shall read:

"73.15 B 4 b"

- 236 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 73.15 B ex 6

Sub-item 73.15 B ex 6 shall read:

"73.15 B 6"

Item 73.18 B

Replace this item by the following:

"73.18 - Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor,
of iron (other than of cast iron) or
steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-
electric conduits:

C - Other:

ex 2 - Welded tubes:

a - Unwrought, whether or not
covered with asphalt, tar,
jute or glass felt band;
whether or not with screw-
thread or sockets

S 215.-
per 100 kgs

b - Further worked

S 255.-
per 100 kgs"

Item ex 76.10

Sub-item ex 76.10 B shall read:

"ex 76.10 C"

Item 84.26 ex A

The item number shall read:

"ex 84.26"

Item 84.41 F 1

The item number shall read:

"84.41 ex F 2"

- 237 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item ex 84.47

Replace this item by the following:

"ex 84.47 - Machine-tools for working wood,
other than machines falling within
heading No.84.49:

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| ex A - Veneer slicing and paring
machines | 20% ad val. |
| ex B - Nailing machines and knothole-
mending machines | 15% ad val. |
| ex B - Machines for cutting chipwood
and wood strips, veneer presses
and plywood presses | 20% ad val." |

Item 84.52

Replace the heading and the subheading A of this item
by the following:

"84.52 - Calculating machines; accounting
machines, cash registers, postage-
franking machines, ticket-issuing-
machines and similar machines, incor-
porating a calculating device:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| A - Accounting machines, whether or
not fitted with registering device | 8 1.000.-
per 100 kgs" |
|---|---------------------------|

Item 84.54 A

Replace this item by the following:

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| "84.54 A - Duplicating machines and apparatus | 15% ad val. |
| B - "Toto"-registers | 15% ad val." |

Item 85.19

The heading shall read:

"85.19 - Electrical apparatus for making and
breaking electrical circuits, for the
protection of electrical circuits, or

- 238 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item 85.19 (continued)

for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:"

Item 87.01 A

Replace the heading of this sub-item by the following:

"87.01 A - Wheel tractors, whether or not with exchangeable tracks, weighing each (without balast and additional weight):"

Item 87.12 B ex 1

The item number shall read:

"87.12 B 1 ex a and b"

Item 92.09 ex B

The item number shall read:

"92.09 B"

Item 97.06

The heading shall read:

"97.06 - Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No.97.04):"

- 239 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - (continued)

Item ex 98.04

The item number shall read:

"98.04 A"

Item 98.15

The heading shall read:

"98.15 - Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels,
complete with cases; parts thereof,
other than glass inners

30% ad val."

- 240 -

SEVENTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SEVENTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 30 NOVEMBER 1957

SEPTIEME PROTOCOLE DE
RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SEPTIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION
ET DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 30 NOVEMBRE 1957

- 241 -

SEPTIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION

LISTE XXV - GRECE

PREMIERE PARTIE - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 4

Supprimer cette position à la page 79 du Septième Protocole de Rectification et de modification (Listes de Torquay).

2. (a) This Protocol shall be deposited with the Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement.

(b) It shall be open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by the contracting parties to the General Agreement and by governments acceding thereto.

(c) The Executive Secretary to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each acceptance thereto, to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

3. The modifications and rectifications contained in this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on the day on which this Protocol has been accepted by all the governments which are on that day contracting parties to the General Agreement.

DONE at Geneva, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, except as otherwise specified in the relevant Schedules, this eighteenth day of February one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine.

2. a) Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général.

b) Le présent Protocole sera ouvert à l'acceptation, par signature ou autrement, des parties contractantes à l'Accord général et des gouvernements qui accèderont audit Accord.

c) Le Secrétaire exécutif des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général fournira promptement à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole; il leur notifiera chaque acceptation dudit Protocole.

3. Les modifications et rectifications énoncées dans le présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général le jour où ledit Protocole aura été accepté par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord.

FAIT à Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf dispositions contraires prévues dans les listes, le dix-huit février mil neuf cent cinquante-neuf.

- For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie :
L. J. ARNOTT
- For the Republic of Austria: Pour la République d'Autriche :
TREU
(subject to ratification)¹
- For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique :
M. SPREUTELS
- For the United States of Brazil: Pour les États-Unis du Brésil :
E. P. BARBOSA DA SILVA
- For the Union of Burma: Pour l'Union Birmane :
Sein KYI
- For Canada: Pour le Canada:
J. H. WARREN
- For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan :
K. KANAGASUNDRAM
- For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili :
F. GARCIA OLDINI
- For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba :
CAMEJO-ARGUDIN
- For the Czechoslovak Republic: Pour la République tchécoslovaque :
Karel SVEC
- For the Kingdom of Denmark: Pour le Royaume de Danemark :
Finn GUNDELACH
- For the Dominican Republic: Pour la République Dominicaine :
T. TIKANVAARA

¹ Sous réserve de ratification.

-
- For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas :
W. H. J. VAN ASCH VAN WIJCK
19 February 1959
- For New Zealand: Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande :
L. V. CASTLE
- For the Republic of Nicaragua: Pour la République de Nicaragua :
- For the Kingdom of Norway: Pour le Royaume de Norvège :
Johan CAPPELEN
- For Pakistan: Pour le Pakistan :
M. U. AHMAD
- For Peru: Pour le Pérou :
MAX DE LA FUENTE LOCKER
- For the Kingdom of Sweden: Pour le Royaume de Suède :
P. B. KOLLBERG
- For the Republic of Turkey: Pour la République de Turquie :
C. KAYRA
- For the Union of South Africa: Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine :
M. I. BOTHA
- For the United Kingdom of Great Bri- Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bre-
tain and Northern Ireland: tagne et d'Irlande du Nord :
C. W. JARDINE
- For the United States of America: Pour les États-Unis d'Amérique :
Carl D. CORSE
- For the Republic of Uruguay: Pour la République d'Uruguay :
-